



European Union No. 4 (2014)

Association Agreement

between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community and

Brussels, 27 June 2014

[The Agreement is not in force]

*Presented to Parliament
by the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
by Command of Her Majesty
October 2014*

Volume II of II



© Crown copyright 2014

You may re-use this information (excluding logos) free of charge in any format or medium, under the terms of the Open Government Licence v.2. To view this licence visit www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/2/ or email PSI@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk Where third party material has been identified, permission from the respective copyright holder must be sought.

This publication is available at www.gov.uk/government/publications

Any enquiries regarding this publication should be sent to us at Treaty Section, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, King Charles Street, London, SW1A 2AH.

Print ISBN 9781474110952

Web ISBN 9781474110969

Printed in the UK by the Williams Lea Group on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

ID 2675973 10/14

Printed on paper containing 75% recycled fibre content minimum

ANNEX XXVII-E

LIST OF RESERVATIONS ON ESTABLISHMENT (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)

1. The list below indicates the economic activities where reservations to national treatment or most favoured treatment by the Republic of Moldova pursuant to Article 205(1) of this Agreement apply to establishments and investors of the Union.

The list is composed of the following elements:

- (a) the first column indicating the sector or subsector in which limitations apply;
 - (b) the second column describing the applicable reservations in the sector or subsector indicated in the first column.
2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:
 - (a) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC prov*, 1991;
 - (b) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC ver 1.0*, 1998.

3. In accordance with Article 202(1) of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.
4. In accordance with Article 205 of this Agreement, non-discriminatory requirements, such as those concerning the legal form or the obligation to obtain licences or permits applicable to all providers operating on the territory without distinction based on nationality, residency or equivalent criteria, are not listed in this Annex as they are not prejudiced by the Agreement.
5. The rights and obligations arising from the list below shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or juridical persons.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
I. HORIZONTAL RESERVATIONS Reservations include all sectors	<u>Land</u> Land lease not exceeding 99 years permitted. Foreign supplier may purchase land except for agriculture land and forestry land.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>I. SPECIFIC RESERVATIONS</p> <p>1. BUSINESS SERVICES</p> <p>A. <u>Professional Services</u></p> <p>(a) Legal Services:</p> <p>- Limited on consultancy on host country law; (CPC 861)</p>	<p>Legal services related to representation in courts and other public authorities can be provided by a legal professional from a EU Member State upon association with a local lawyer or following 1 year internship to get a licence in the Republic of Moldova.</p> <p>Legal advising services, except representation in court and other authorities, can be provided after prior registration in special registry of the Council of Bar Association.</p> <p>Translation and/or interpretation services for the judiciary can be provided after prior recognition of the authorization as a sworn interpreter/translator issued in another state, by the Attestation Commission of the Ministry of Justice.</p> <p>Mediation services can be provided by a person licensed as a mediator in another state after certification by the Mediation Board.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>(h) Private medical and dental services (CPC 9312) (CPC 9312 excluding services provided by the public sector)</p> <p>F. <u>Other Business Services</u></p> <p>(k) Placement and supply services of personnel (CPC 872);</p> <p>(l) Investigation and security (CPC 873);</p>	<p>Services of authorized bankruptcy administrator can be provided following one year internship and after passing the exam in the Commission for certification and discipline of the Ministry of Justice.</p> <p>Nationality requirement for public notaries and bailiffs.</p> <p>Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission from local health authorities, based on economic needs test.</p> <p>Services can only be supplied through juridical persons incorporated in the Republic of Moldova.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES</p> <p>A. <u>Postal Services</u></p> <p>(a) International postal services, as well as internal postal services related to letters up to 350 grams; (CPC 7511)</p> <p>7. FINANCIAL SERVICES <u>Banking sector and other financial services (excluding insurance)</u> Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of service related to such issues.</p>	<p>Monopoly of the "Posta Moldova" State Company.</p> <p>The National Bank of Moldova is a fiscal agency of the Government on the T-bills market.</p>

ANNEX XXVII-F

LIST OF COMMITMENTS ON CROSS-BORDER SERVICES

(REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)

1. The list of commitments below indicates the economic activities liberalised by the Republic of Moldova pursuant to Article 212 of this Agreement and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations that apply to services and service suppliers of the Union in those activities.

The list is composed of the following elements:

- (a) the first column indicating the sector or subsector in which the commitment is undertaken;
- (b) the second column describing the applicable reservations in the sector or subsector indicated in the first column;

Sectors or sub-sectors not mentioned in the list below are not committed.

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:
 - (a) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC prov*, 1991;

(b) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC *ver* 1.0, 1998.

3. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a market access or a national treatment limitation within the meaning of Articles 210 and 211 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, universal service obligations, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, non-discriminatory requirement that certain activities may not be carried out in environmental protected zones or areas of particular historic and artistic interest), even if not listed, apply in any case to investors of the other Party.
4. The list below is without prejudice to the feasibility of Mode 1 in certain services sectors and sub-sectors and without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.
5. In accordance with Article 202(3) of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.
6. The rights and obligations arising from this list of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.
7. Mode 1 and Mode 2 refer to the means of the supply of services as described in Article 203(13)(a) and (b) of this Agreement respectively.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
I. SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS	
1. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. <u>Professional Services</u>	
(a) Legal Services: - Except consultancy on home country and international law; (CPC 861)	(1) Unbound, except for drafting of legal documents. (2) None
- Consultancy on home and third country and international law; (Part of CPC 861)	(1) None (2) None
(b) Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (CPC 862);	(1) None (2) None
(c) Taxation services (CPC 863);	
(d) Architectural services; (CPC 8671);	
(e) Engineering services; (CPC 8672);	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(f) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8673); (g) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8674);	
(h) Private medical and dental services (CPC 9312) (CPC 9312 excluding services provided by the public sector)	(1) None (2) Public medical insurance programmes do not cover the cost of medicare supplied abroad.
(i) Veterinary services. (CPC 932)	(1) None (2) None
(j) Services provided by midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel (CPC 93191 excluding services provided within the public sector)	(1) None (2) Public insurance programs do not cover the cost of foreign medical services consumed abroad.
B. <u>Computer and Related Services</u> (a) Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware (CPC 841); (b) Software implementation services (CPC 842); (c) Data processing services; (CPC 843); (d) Data base services (CPC 844); (e) Other (CPC 845+849).	(1) None (2) None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
C. <u>Research and Development Services</u>	
(a) Research and development services on natural sciences (CPC 851); (b) Research and development services on social sciences and humanities (CPC 852); (c) Interdisciplinary research and development services (CPC 853).	(1) None (2) None
D. <u>Real Estate Services</u>	
(a) Involving own or leased property (CPC 821); (b) On a fee or contract basis (CPC 822).	(1) None (2) None
E. <u>Rental/leasing Services without Operators</u>	
(a) Relating to ships (CPC 83103); (b) Relating to aircraft (CPC 83104); (c) Relating to other transport equipment (CPC 83101+83102+ 83105); (d) Relating to other machinery and equipment (CPC 83106-83109);	(1) None (2) None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(e) Other (CPC 832), including pre-recorded video cassettes and optical discs for use in home entertainment equipment.	
F. <u>Other Business Services</u>	
(a) Advertising services (CPC 871); (b) Market research and public opinion polling services (CPC 864);	(1) None (2) None
(c) Management consulting service (CPC 865); (d) Services related to management consulting (CPC 866); (e) Technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676); (f) Services incidental to agriculture, hunting and forestry (CPC 881);	
(g) Services incidental to fishing (CPC 882); (h) Services incidental to mining (CPC 883+5115); (i) Services incidental to manufacturing (CPC 884+885); (except for 88442);	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(j) Services incidental to energy distribution (CPC 887);	
(k) Placement and supply services of personnel (CPC 872);	
(l) Investigation and security (CPC 873);	
(m) Related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675); (n) Maintenance and repair of equipment (not including maritime vessels, aircraft or other transport equipment) (CPC 633+8861-8866); (o) Building-clearing services (CPC 874);	
(p) Photographic services (CPC 875); (q) Packaging services (CPC 876); (r) Printing, publishing (CPC 88442); (s) Convention services (CPC 87909*); (t) Other (CPC 8790).	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
A. <u>Postal Services</u>	
(a) International postal services, as well as internal postal services related to letters up to 350 grams (CPC 7511);	(1) Monopoly of the "Posta Moldova" State Company. (2) None
(b) Postal services related to parcels (CPC 75112);	(1) None (2) None
(c) Post office counter services (CPC 75113).	
B. <u>Courier Services</u> (CPC 7512)	(1) None (2) None
C. <u>Telecommunication Services</u>	
(a) Public telephone services; (CPC 7521);	(1) None (2) None
(b) Analogue cellular services (CPC 75213.1);	
(c) Digital cellular services (CPC 75213.2);	
(d) Mobile services (CPC 75213): - paging services, (CPC 75291), - mobile data services;	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(e) Satellite communication;	
(f) Business network services (CPC 7522);	
(g) Packet-switched data transmission services (CPC 75232);	
(h) Circuit-switched data transmission services (CPC 7523*);	
(i) Telegraph and telex services (CPC 7522 and 7523)	
(j) Facsimile services (CPC 7521*+7529*);	
(k) Private leased circuit services (CPC 7522*+7523*)	
(l) Electronic mail (CPC 7523*);	
(m) Voice mail (CPC 7523*)	
(n) On-line information and database retrieval (CPC 7523*);	
(o) Electronic data interchange (EDI) (CPC 7523*);	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(p) Enhance/value-added facsimile services incl. Store and forward, store and retrieve (CPC 7523*);	
(q) Code and protocol conversion (CPC is not available); (r) On-line information and/ or data processing (incl. Transaction processing) (CPC 843); (s) Other telecommunications services (CPC 7529); (t) Other (CPC 7549).	
3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES	
(a) General construction work for buildings (CPC 512); (b) General construction work for civil engineering (CPC 513);	(1) None (2) None
(c) Installation and assembly work (CPC 514 + 516); (d) Building completion and finishing work (CPC 517); (e) Other (CPC511+515+518).	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES	
(a) Commission agents' services (CPC 621);	(1) None (2) None
(b) Wholesale trade services (CPC 611, 622);	
(c) Retailing services (CPC 611+613+631+632+633+ 6111+6113+6121), including audio and video records and tapes and optical discs (CPC 63234);	
(d) Franchising (CPC 8929);	
(e) Other distribution services.	
5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	
(a) Primary education services (CPC 921) ;	(1) None (2) None
(b) Secondary education services (CPC 922);	
(c) Higher education services (Part of CPC 923);	
(d) Adult Education (CPC924);	
(e) Other educational services (CPC 929).	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
A. <u>Waste Water Services</u> (CPC 9401) ¹	(1) None (2) None
B. <u>Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste</u>	
(a) Refuse Disposal Services (CPC 9402)	
(b) Sanitation and Similar Services (CPC 9403)	
C. <u>Protection of ambient air and climate</u> (CPC 9404) ²	
D. <u>Remediation and clean-up of soil and waters</u>	
(a) Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 94060) ³	
E. <u>Noise and vibration abatement</u> (CPC 9405)	
F. <u>Protection of biodiversity and landscape</u>	
(a) Nature and landscape protection services (part of CPC 9406)	
G. <u>Other environmental and ancillary services</u> (CPC 94090)	

¹ Corresponds to sewage services.

² Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.

³ Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
7. FINANCIAL SERVICES	
A. <u>Insurance and insurance-related services</u>	
(a) Life, accident and health insurance services; (b) Non-life insurance services (CPC 8129, except marine, aviation and transport insurance);	(1) None (2) None
(c) Marine, aviation and transport insurance; (d) Reinsurance and retrocession; (e) Services auxiliary to insurance (incl. Broking and agency services). B. <u>Banking sector and other financial services (excluding insurance)</u>	
(a) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public; (b) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transactions;	(1) None (2) None
(c) Financial leasing; (d) All payment and money transmission services; (e) Guarantees and commitments;	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(f) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following: - Money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificates of deposits, etc.);	
- foreign exchange; - derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options; - exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements, etc.; - transferable securities;	
- other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion; (g) Money broking; (h) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository and trust services;	
(i) Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(j) Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in Article 1B of MNT.TNC/W/50, including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, and advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy;	
(k) Provisions and transfer of financial information, financial data processing and related software by providers of other financial services;	
(l) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of service related to such issues.	
8. HOSPITAL AND OTHER HEALTH AND CARE FACILITIES	
(a) Hospital services Private hospital and sanatorium services (CPC 9311 excluding services provided by the public sector); (b) Social services (CPC 933); (c) Other human health services (CPC 9319 other than 93191).	(1) None (2) None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL-RELATED SERVICES	
(a) Hotels and Restaurants (Including Catering) (CPC 641-643); (b) Travel Agencies and Tour Operators' Services (CPC 7471);	(1) None (2) None
(c) Tourist guides services (CPC 7472); (d) Other tourism and travel related services.	
10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES	
(a) Cinema theatre operation services operation (CPC 96199 ^{**}) ¹	(1) Unbound (2) Unbound
(b) Other entertainment services (CPC 96191+96194); (c) News Agency Services (CPC 962);	(1) None (2) None
(e) Sporting and other recreational services (CPC 964).	

^{1 **} Indicates that the service specified constitutes only part of the total range of activities covered by the CPC concordance.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
11. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
(a) Maritime transport services (CPC 7211, 7212, 7213, 8868**, 7214, 745*);	(1) None (2) None
(b) Internal waterways transport (CPC 7221, 7222, 7223, 8868**, 7224, 745*);	
(c) Air transport services defined in the air transport annex: a) and b) Passenger and freight transportation (CPC 731, 732), c) Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 734), d) Maintenance and repair of aircraft (CPC 8868**), e) Selling and marketing of air transport services; (CPC 746*), f) Computer reservation systems; (CPC 746*); g) Airport management h) Ground-handling services (including catering services)	
(d) Space transport (CPC 733);	
(e) Rail transport services (CPC 7111, 7112, 7113, 8868**, 743);	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(f) Road transport services a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7121+7122), b) Freight transportation (CPC 7123, for 7123 except cabotage services),	
c) Rental of commercial vehicles with operators (CPC 7124), d) Maintenance and repair of road transport equipment (CPC 6112 + 8867), e) Supporting services for road transport services (CPC 744);	
(g) Pipeline transport (CPC 7131, 7139);	
(h) Services auxiliary to all modes of transport: a) Cargo handling, storage and warehousing services (CPC 741, 742), b) freight transport agency and other supporting and auxiliary transport services (CPC 748, 749).	

ANNEX XXVII-G

LIST OF RESERVATIONS ON KEY PERSONNEL, GRADUATE TRAINEES AND BUSINESS SELLERS (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)

1. The reservations below indicate the economic activities liberalised pursuant to Sections 2 and 3 of Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement for which limitations on key personnel and graduate trainees in accordance with Article 215 and on business sellers in accordance with Article 216 of this Agreement apply and specifies such limitations.

The list below is composed of the following elements:

- (a) the first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which limitations apply; and
- (b) the second column describing the applicable limitations.

The Republic of Moldova does not undertake any commitment for key personnel, graduate trainees and business sellers in economic activities which are not liberalised (remain unbound) pursuant to Sections 2 and 3 of Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement.

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:
 - (a) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC prov*, 1991; and
 - (b) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC ver 1.0*, 1998.
3. Commitments on key personnel, graduate trainees, business service sellers and sellers of goods do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with, or otherwise affect the outcome of, any labour/management dispute or negotiation.
4. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Articles 215 and 216 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations), even if not listed below, apply in any case to key personnel, graduate trainees and business sellers of the Union.
5. All other requirements of the laws and regulations of the Republic of Moldova regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements.

6. In accordance with Article 202(3) of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by a Party.
7. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.
8. In the sectors where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation in the Republic of Moldova, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.
9. The rights and obligations arising from the list below shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or juridical persons.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
I. SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS 1. BUSINESS SERVICES A. <u>Professional Services</u> (a) Legal Services: - Limited on consultancy on host country; (CPC 861)	<p>Legal services related to representation in courts and other public authorities can be provided by a legal professional from a EU Member State upon association with a local lawyer or following 1 year internship to get a licence in the Republic of Moldova.</p> <p>Legal advising services, except representation in court and other authorities, can be provided after prior registration in special registry of the Council of Bar Association.</p> <p>Translation and/or interpretation services for the judiciary can be provided after prior recognition of the authorization as a sworn interpreter/translator issued in another state, by the Attestation Commission of the Ministry of Justice.</p> <p>Mediation services can be provided by a person licensed as a mediator in another state after certification by the Mediation Board.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(j) Services provided by midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel (CPC 93191, excluding services provided within the public sector)	<p>Services of authorized bankruptcy administrator can be provided following one year internship and after passing the exam in the Commission for certification and discipline of the Ministry of Justice.</p> <p>Nationality requirement for public notaries and bailiffs. Nationality requirements.</p>

ANNEX XXVII-H

LIST OF RESERVATIONS ON CONTRACTUAL SERVICES SUPPLIERS AND INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONALS (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)

1. The Parties shall allow the supply of services into their territories by contractual service suppliers and independent professionals of the other Party through the presence of natural persons, in accordance with Articles 217 and 218 of this Agreement, for the economic activities which are listed below, and subject to the relevant limitations.
2. The list is composed of the following elements:
 - (a) the first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which limitations apply; and
 - (b) the second column describing the applicable limitations.

The Republic of Moldova does not undertake any commitment for contractual service suppliers and independent professionals for any sector of economic activity other than those which are explicitly listed below.

3. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:
 - (a) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC prov*, 1991; and

(b) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC *ver* 1.0, 1998.

4. Commitments for contractual service suppliers and independent professionals do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with, or otherwise affect the outcome of, any labour/management dispute or negotiation.
5. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Articles 217 and 218 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations), even if not listed below, apply in any case to contractual service suppliers and independent professionals of the Union.
6. All other requirements of the laws and regulations of the Republic of Moldova regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements.
7. The list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by a Party.
8. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies or exclusive rights in the relevant sectors, as set out by the Republic of Moldova in Annex XXVII-E to this Agreement.
9. The rights and obligations arising from the list below shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or juridical persons.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>I. SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS</p> <p>1. BUSINESS SERVICES</p> <p>A. <u>Professional Services</u></p> <p>(a) Legal Services:</p> <p>- Except consultancy on home country and international law; (CPC 861)</p>	<p>Legal services related to representation in courts and other public authorities can be provided by a legal professional from a EU Member State upon association with a local lawyer or following 1 year internship to get a licence in the Republic of Moldova.</p> <p>Legal advising services, except representation in court and other authorities, can be provided after prior registration in special registry of the Council of Bar Association.</p> <p>Translation and/or interpretation services for the judiciary can be provided after prior recognition of the authorization as a sworn interpreter/translator issued in another state, by the Attestation Commission of the Ministry of Justice.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Consultancy on home and third country and international law; (Part of CPC 861) (b) Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (CPC 862); (c) Taxation services (CPC 863); (d) Architectural services; (CPC 8671) (e) Engineering services; (CPC 8672) 	<p>Mediation services can be provided by a person licensed as a mediator in another state after certification by the Mediation Board.</p> <p>Services of authorized bankruptcy administrator can be provided following one year internship and after passing the exam in the Commission for certification and discipline of the Ministry of Justice.</p> <p>Nationality requirement for public notaries and bailiffs.</p> <p>None</p> <p>None</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(f) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8673) (g) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8674) (h) Private medical and dental services (CPC 9312) (CPC 9312 excluding services provided by the public sector) (i) Veterinary services. (CPC 932) (j) Services provided by midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel (CPC 93191 excluding services provided within the public sector)	Nationality requirements.
B. <u>Computer and Related Services</u> (a) Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware; (CPC 841) (b) Software implementation services; (CPC 842) (c) Data processing services; (CPC 843) (d) Data base services; (CPC 844) (e) Other (CPC 845+849)	None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
C. <u>Research and Development Services</u> (a) Research and development services on natural sciences (CPC 851); (b) Research and development services on social sciences and humanities (CPC 852); (c) Interdisciplinary research and development services (CPC 853).	None
D. <u>Real Estate Services</u> (a) Involving own or leased property (CPC 821); (b) On a fee or contract basis (CPC 822).	None
E. <u>Rental/leasing Services without Operators</u> (a) Relating to ships (CPC 83103); (b) Relating to aircraft (CPC 83104); (c) Relating to other transport equipment (CPC 83101+83102+ 83105); (d) Relating to other machinery and equipment (CPC 83106-83109);	None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(e) Other (CPC 832), including pre-recorded video cassettes and optical discs for use in home entertainment equipment.	
F. <u>Other Business Services</u>	
(a) Advertising services (CPC 871);	None
(b) Market research and public opinion polling services (CPC 864);	
(c) Management consulting service (CPC 865);	
(d) Services related to management consulting (CPC 866);	
(e) Technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676);	
(f) Services incidental to agriculture, hunting and forestry (CPC 881);	
(g) Services incidental to fishing (CPC 882);	
(h) Services incidental to mining (CPC 883+5115);	
(i) Services incidental to manufacturing (CPC 884+885); (except for 88442);	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (j) Services incidental to energy distribution (CPC 887); (k) Placement and supply services of personnel (CPC 872); (l) Investigation and security (CPC 873); (m) Related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675); (n) Maintenance and repair of equipment (not including maritime vessels, aircraft or other transport equipment) (CPC 633+8861-8866); (o) Building-clearing services (CPC 874); (p) Photographic services (CPC 875); (q) Packaging services (CPC 876); (r) Printing, publishing (CPC 88442); (s) Convention services (CPC 87909*); (t) Other (CPC 8790). 	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
A. <u>Postal Services</u>	
(a) International postal services, as well as internal postal services related to letters up to 350 grams; (CPC 7511)	None
(b) Postal services related to parcels (CPC 75112);	
(c) Post office counter services (CPC 75113);	
B. <u>Courier Services</u> (CPC 7512)	None
C. <u>Telecommunication Services</u>	
(a) Public telephone services; (CPC 7521);	None
(b) Analogue cellular services (CPC 75213.1);	
(c) Digital cellular services (CPC 75213.2);	
(d) Mobile services (CPC 75213):	
- paging services, (CPC 75291),	
- mobile data services;	
(e) Satellite communication;	
(f) Business network services (CPC 7522);	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(g) Packet-switched data transmission services (CPC 75232);	
(h) Circuit-switched data transmission services (CPC 7523*);	
(i) Telegraph and telex services; (CPC 7522 and 7523)	
(j) Facsimile services; (CPC 7521*+7529*);	
(k) Private leased circuit services; (CPC 7522*+7523*)	
(l) Electronic mail (CPC 7523*);	
(m) Voice mail (CPC 7523*);	
(n) On-line information and database retrieval (CPC 7523*);	
(o) Electronic data interchange (EDI) (CPC 7523*);	
(p) Enhance/value-added facsimile services incl. Store and forward, store and retrieve (CPC 7523*);	
(q) Code and protocol conversion (CPC is not available);	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(r) On-line information and/ or data processing (incl. Transaction processing) (CPC 843);	
(s) Other telecommunications services (CPC 7529);	
(t) Other (CPC 7549).	
3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES	
(a) General construction work for buildings; (CPC 512)	None
(b) General construction work for civil engineering; (CPC 513);	
(c) Installation and assembly work; (CPC 514 + 516);	
(d) Building completion and finishing work (CPC 517);	
(e) Other (CPC511+515+518).	
4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES	
(a) Commission agents' services (CPC 621);	None
(b) Wholesale trade services (CPC 611, 622);	
(c) Retailing services (CPC 611+631+632+633+6111+6113+6121), including audio and video records and tapes and optical discs (CPC 63234);	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(d) Franchising (CPC 8929);	
(e) Other distribution services.	
5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	
(a) Primary education services (CPC 921) ;	None
(b) Secondary education services (CPC 922);	
(c) Higher education services (Part of CPC 923);	
(d) Adult Education (CPC924);	
(e) Other educational services (CPC 929).	
6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
A. <u>Waste Water Services</u> (CPC 9401) ¹	None
B. <u>Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste</u>	
(a) Refuse Disposal Services (CPC 9402)	
(b) Sanitation and Similar Services (CPC 9403)	

¹ Corresponds to sewage services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
C. <u>Protection of ambient air and climate</u> (CPC 9404) ¹	
D. <u>Remediation and clean-up of soil and waters</u>	
(a) Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 94060) ²	
E. <u>Noise and vibration abatement</u> (CPC 9405)	
F. <u>Protection of biodiversity and landscape</u>	
(a) Nature and landscape protection services (part of CPC 9406)	
G. <u>Other environmental and ancillary services</u> (CPC 94090)	

¹ Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.

² Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
7. FINANCIAL SERVICES A. <u>Insurance and insurance-related services</u> (a) Life, accident and health insurance services (CPC 8121); (b) Non-life insurance services (CPC 8129, except marine, aviation and transport insurance); (c) Marine, aviation and transport insurance (CPC 8129); (d) Reinsurance and retrocession (CPC 81299); (e) Services auxiliary to insurance (incl. Broking and agency services) (CPC 8140).	None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>B. <u>Banking sector and other financial services (excluding insurance)</u></p> <p>(a) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public (CPC 81115-81119);</p> <p>(b) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transactions; (CPC 8113);</p> <p>(c) Financial leasing; (8112);</p> <p>(d) All payment and money transmission services (CPC 81339*);</p> <p>(e) Guarantees and commitments (CPC 81199*);</p> <p>(f) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificates of deposits, etc.) (81339*), - foreign exchange (81333), 	<p>None</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options (81339*), - exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements, etc. (81339*), - transferable securities; (CPC 81321*), - other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion (81339*) <p>(g) Money broking (81339*);</p> <p>(h) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository and trust services (8119**, 81323*);</p> <p>(i) Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments (81339* or 81319*);</p>	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>(j) Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in Article 1B of MNT.TNC/W/50, including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, and advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy (8131 or 8133);</p> <p>(k) Provisions and transfer of financial information, financial data processing and related software by providers of other financial services (8131);</p> <p>(l) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of service related to such issues (8132).</p> <p>8. HOSPITAL AND OTHER HEALTH AND CARE FACILITIES</p> <p>(a) Hospital services Private hospital and sanatorium services (CPC 9311 excluding services provided by the public sector);</p>	<p>None</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(b) Social services (CPC 933); (c) Other human health services (CPC 9319 other than 93191). 9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL-RELATED SERVICES (a) Hotels and Restaurants (Including Catering) (CPC 641-643); (b) Travel Agencies and Tour Operators' Services (CPC 7471); (c) Tourist guides services (CPC 7472); (d) Other tourism and travel related services.	None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (a) Cinema theatre operation services operation (CPC 96199 ^{**}) ¹ ; (b) Other entertainment services (CPC 96191+96194); (c) News Agency Services (CPC 962); (e) Sporting and other recreational services (CPC 964).	None
11. TRANSPORT SERVICES (a) Maritime transport services (CPC 7211, 7212, 7213, 8868 ^{**} , 7214, 745 ^{**}); (b) Internal waterways transport (CPC 7221, 7222, 7223, 8868 ^{**} , 7224, 745 ^{**});	None

^{1 **} Indicates that the service specified constitutes only part of the total range of activities covered by the CPC concordance.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (c) Air transport services defined in the air transport annex: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) and b) Passenger and freight transportation (CPC 731, 732), c) Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 734), d) Maintenance and repair of aircraft (CPC 8868**), e) Selling and marketing of air transport services; (CPC 746*), f) Computer reservation systems; (CPC 746*); (d) Space transport (CPC 733); (e) Rail transport services (CPC 7111, 7112, 7113, 8868**, 743); (f) Road transport services <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7121+7122), b) Freight transportation (CPC 7123, for 7123 except cabotage services), 	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c) Rental of commercial vehicles with operators (CPC 7124), d) Maintenance and repair of road transport equipment (CPC 6112 + 8867), e) Supporting services for road transport services (CPC 744); (g) Pipeline transport (CPC 7131, 7139); (h) Services auxiliary to all modes of transport: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Cargo handling, storage and warehousing services (CPC 741, 742), b) freight transport agency and other supporting and auxiliary transport services (CPC 748, 749). 	

ANNEX XXVIII
APPROXIMATION

ANNEX XXVIII-A

RULES APPLICABLE TO FINANCIAL SERVICES

The Republic of Moldova undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

Directive 2007/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 September 2007 amending Council Directive 92/49/EEC and Directives 2002/83/EC, 2004/39/EC, 2005/68/EC and 2006/48/EC as regards procedural rules and evaluation criteria for the prudential assessment of acquisitions and increase of holdings in the financial sector

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2007/44/EC shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2002/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2002 on the supplementary supervision of credit institutions, insurance undertakings and investment firms in a financial conglomerate

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2006/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2006 relating to the taking up and pursuit of the business of credit institutions

The Savings and Credit Associations of the Republic of Moldova shall be treated in the same way as the institutions listed in Article 2 of that Directive and accordingly be exempt from the scope of that Directive.

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2007/18/EC of 27 March 2007 amending Directive 2006/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the exclusion or inclusion of certain institutions from its scope of application and the treatment of exposures to multilateral development banks

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2007/18/EC shall be implemented upon entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2006/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2006 on the capital adequacy of investment firms and credit institutions

Timetable: that Directive's provisions with the exception as set out below shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

With regard to institutions other than credit institutions defined in Article 3(1)(a) of that Directive, the provisions related to the level of required initial capital as set out in Articles 5(1), 5(3), 6, 7(a), 7(b), 7(c), 8(a), 8(b), 8(c) and 9 of that Directive shall be implemented within ten years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2009/110/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on the taking up, pursuit and prudential supervision of the business of electronic money institutions

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 94/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 1994 on deposit-guarantee schemes

Timetable: that Directive's provisions with the exception of the provision related to the minimum level of compensation for each depositor set out in Article 7 of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.
The provision related to the minimum level of compensation for each depositor set out in Article 7 of that Directive shall be implemented within ten years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 86/635/EEC of 8 December 1986 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2001/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 September 2001 amending Directives 78/660/EEC, 83/349/EEC and 86/635/EEC as regards the valuation rules for the annual and consolidated accounts of certain types of companies as well as of banks and other financial institutions

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2001/65/EC shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/51/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2003 amending Directives 78/660/EEC, 83/349/EEC, 86/635/EEC and 91/674/EEC on the annual and consolidated accounts of certain types of companies, banks and other financial institutions and insurance undertakings

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2003/51/EC shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2006/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2006 amending Council Directives 78/660/EEC on the annual accounts of certain types of companies, 83/349/EEC on consolidated accounts, 86/635/EEC on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions and 91/674/EEC on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of insurance undertakings

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2006/46/EC shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2001/24/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 April 2001 on the reorganisation and winding up of credit institutions

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented upon entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2009/138/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009 on the taking-up and pursuit of the business of Insurance and Reinsurance (Solvency II)

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 91/674/EEC of 19 December 1991 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of insurance undertakings

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Recommendation of 18 December 1991 on insurance intermediaries (92/48/EEC)

Timetable: not applicable

Directive 2002/92/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 December 2002 on insurance mediation

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2009/103/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 relating to insurance against civil liability in respect of the use of motor vehicles, and the enforcement of the obligation to insure against such liability

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 June 2003 on the activities and supervision of institutions for occupational retirement provision

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2004/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on markets in financial instruments

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2006/73/EC of 10 August 2006 implementing Directive 2004/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards organisational requirements and operating conditions for investment firms and defined terms for the purposes of that Directive

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2006/73/EC shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1287/2006 of 10 August 2006 implementing Directive 2004/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards record-keeping obligations for investment firms, transaction reporting, market transparency, admission of financial instruments to trading, and defined terms for the purposes of that Directive

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 on the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 of 29 April 2004 implementing Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards information contained in prospectuses as well as the format, incorporation by reference and publication of such prospectuses and dissemination of advertisements

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2004/109/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 on the harmonisation of transparency requirements in relation to information about issuers whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2007/14/EC of 8 March 2007 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of certain provisions of Directive 2004/109/EC on the harmonisation of transparency requirements in relation to information about issuers whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2007/14/EC shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 97/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 March 1997 on investor-compensation schemes

Timetable: that Directive's provisions with the exception of the provision related to the minimum level of compensation for each investor set out in Article 4 of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.
The provisions of that Directive related to the minimum level of compensation for each investor set out in article 4 of that Directive shall be implemented within ten years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2003 on insider dealing and market manipulation (market abuse)

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2004/72/EC of 29 April 2004 implementing Directive 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards accepted market practices, the definition of inside information in relation to derivatives on commodities, the drawing up of lists of insiders, the notification of managers' transactions and the notification of suspicious transactions

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2004/72/EC shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2003/124/EC of 22 December 2003 implementing Directive 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the definition and public disclosure of inside information and the definition of market manipulation

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2003/124/EC shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2003/125/EC of 22 December 2003 implementing Directive 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the fair presentation of investment recommendations and the disclosure of conflicts of interest

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2003/125/EC shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2273/2003 of 22 December 2003 implementing Directive 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards exemptions for buy-back programmes and stabilisation of financial instruments

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on Credit Rating Agencies

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council No 2009/65/EC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS)

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2007/16/EC of 19 March 2007 implementing Council Directive 85/611/EEC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS) as regards the clarification of certain definitions

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2007/16/EC shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2002/47/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 June 2002 on financial collateral arrangements

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 98/26/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 1998 on settlement finality in payment and securities settlement systems

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2009/44/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 6 May 2009 amending Directive 98/26/EC on settlement finality in payment and securities settlement systems and Directive 2002/47/EC on financial collateral arrangements as regards linked systems and credit claims

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2009/44/EC shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2007/64/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 November 2007 on payment services in the internal market

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purpose of money laundering and terrorist financing

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within one year of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2006/70/EC of 1 August 2006 laying down implementing measures for Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the definition of politically exposed person and the technical criteria for simplified customer due diligence procedures and for exemption on grounds of a financial activity conducted on an occasional or very limited basis

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2006/70/EC shall be implemented within one year of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 1781/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 November 2006 on information on the payer accompanying transfers of funds

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within one year of the entry into force of this Agreement.

ANNEX XXVIII-B

RULES APPLICABLE TO TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

The Republic of Moldova undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

Directive 2002/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on a common regulatory framework for electronic communications networks and services (Framework Directive) as amended by Directive 2009/140/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009

The following provisions of Directive 2002/21/EC shall apply:

- strengthening the independence and administrative capacity of the national regulator in the field of electronic communications;
- establishing public consultation procedures for new regulatory measures;
- establishing effective mechanisms for appeal against the decisions of the national regulator in the field of electronic communications; and
- defining the relevant product and service markets in the electronic communications sector that are susceptible to *ex ante* regulation and analysing those markets with a view to determining whether significant market power (SMP) exists on them

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within one and a half years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2002/20/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on the authorisation of electronic communications networks and services (Authorisation Directive) as amended by Directive 2009/140/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009

The following provisions of Directive 2002/20/EC shall apply:

- implementing a regulation providing for general authorisations and restricting the need for individual licences to specific, duly justified cases

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.
--

Directive 2002/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on access to, and interconnection of, electronic communications networks and associated facilities (Access Directive) as amended by Directive 2009/140/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009

Based on the market analysis carried out in accordance with the Framework Directive the national regulator in the field of electronic communications shall impose on operators found to have significant market power (SMP) on the relevant markets appropriate regulatory obligations with regard to:

- access to, and use of, specific network facilities;

- price controls on access and interconnection charges, including obligations for cost-orientation; and
- transparency, non-discrimination and accounting separation

Timetable: those provisions of Directive 2002/19/EC shall be implemented within one and a half years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2002/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on universal service and users' rights relating to electronic communications networks and services (Universal Service Directive) as amended by Directive 2009/136/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009

The following provisions of Directive 2002/22/EC shall apply:

- implementing regulation on Universal Service obligations (USO), including the establishment of mechanisms for costing and financing; and
- ensuring the respect of users' interests and rights, in particular by introducing number portability and the single European Emergency Call number 112

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2002/77/EC of 16 September 2002 on competition in the markets for electronic communications networks and services

Timetable: the measures resulting from the operation of that Directive shall be implemented within one and a half years of the entry into force of this Agreement

Directive 2002/58/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 2002 concerning the processing of personal data and the protection of privacy in the electronic communications sector (Directive on privacy and electronic communications) as amended by Directive 2009/136/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009

The following provisions of Directive 2002/58/EC shall apply:

- implementing regulation to ensure protection of fundamental rights and freedoms, in particular the right to privacy, with respect to the processing of personal data in the electronic communication sector and ensuring the free movement of such data and of electronic communication equipment and services

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Decision 676/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on a regulatory framework for radio spectrum policy in the European Community

- adopting a policy and regulation ensuring the harmonised availability and efficient use of the radio spectrum

Timetable: the measures resulting from the operation of that Decision shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Decision 2008/294/EC of 7 April 2008 on harmonised conditions of spectrum use for the operation of mobile communication services on aircraft (MCA services) in the Community

Timetable: the measures resulting from the operation of that Decision shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 1999/5/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 1999 on radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment and the mutual recognition of their conformity

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within one and a half years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2000/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2000 on certain legal aspects of information society services, in particular electronic commerce, in the Internal Market (Directive on electronic commerce)

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- enhancing development of e-commerce;
- removing barriers to the cross-border provision of information society services;
- providing legal security to providers of information society services; and
- harmonising limitations to liability of service providers acting as intermediaries when providing mere conduit, caching or hosting, stipulating no general obligation to monitor.

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the re-use of public sector information

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 1999/93/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 1999 on a Community framework for electronic signatures

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adopting a policy and legislation to create a framework for the use of electronic signatures ensuring their basic legal recognition and admissibility as evidence in legal proceedings
- establishment of a mandatory supervision system of certification service providers issuing qualified certificates

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within one year of the entry into force of this Agreement.

ANNEX XXVIII-C

RULES APPLICABLE TO POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICES

The Republic of Moldova undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

Directive 97/67/EC of 15 December 1997 on common rules for the development of the internal market of Community postal services and the improvement of quality of service

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented at the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2002/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 June 2002 amending Directive 97/67/EC with regard to the further opening to competition of Community postal services

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2002/39/EC shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2008/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 February 2008 amending Directive 97/67/EC with regard to the full accomplishment of the internal market of Community postal services

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2008/6/EC shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

ANNEX XXVIII-D

RULES APPLICABLE TO INTERNATIONAL MARITIME TRANSPORT

The Republic of Moldova undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

Maritime safety - Flag state / classification societies

Directive 2009/15/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations and for the relevant activities of maritime administrations

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 391/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Flag State

Directive 2009/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on compliance with flag State requirements

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Port State Control

Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on port State control

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Vessel Traffic Monitoring

Directive 2002/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 establishing a Community vessel traffic monitoring and information system

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Accident Investigation

Council Directive 1999/35/EC of 29 April 1999 on a system of mandatory surveys for the safe operation of regular ro-ro ferry and high-speed passenger craft services

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Liability of carriers of passengers

Regulation (EC) No 392/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the liability of carriers of passengers by sea in the event of accidents.

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 336/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2006 on the implementation of the International Safety Management Code within the Community

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Technical and operational rules

Passenger ships

Directive 2009/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on safety rules and standards for passenger ships

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 1999/35/EC of 29 April 1999 on a system of mandatory surveys for the safe operation of regular ro-ro ferry and high-speed passenger craft services

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 April 2003 on specific stability requirements for ro-ro passenger ships

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Oil tankers

Regulation (EC) No 417/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 February 2002 on the accelerated phasing-in of double hull or equivalent design requirements for single hull oil tankers

The timetable of phasing-out single hull tankers will follow the schedule as specified in the MARPOL Convention.

Bulk carriers

Directive 2001/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 December 2001 establishing harmonised requirements and procedures for the safe loading and unloading of bulk carriers

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Crew

Directive 2008/106 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on the minimum level of training of seafarers

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Environment

Directive 2000/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2000 on port reception facilities for ship-generated waste and cargo residues

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 782/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 April 2003 on the prohibition of organotin compounds on ships

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Technical conditions

Directive 2010/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 October 2010 on reporting formalities for ships arriving in and/or departing from ports of the Member States of the Community

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Social conditions

Council Directive 92/29/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the minimum safety and health requirements for improved medical treatment on board vessels

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 1999/63/EC of 21 June 1999 concerning the Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Association (ECSA) and the Federation of Transport Workers' Unions in the European Union (FST) - Annex: European Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 1999/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 1999 concerning the enforcement of provisions in respect of seafarers' hours of work on board ships calling at Community ports

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Maritime security

Directive 2005/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on enhancing port security

Timetable: that Directive's provisions (except those concerning Commission inspections) shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 725/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on enhancing ship and port facility security

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions (except those concerning Commission inspections) shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

ANNEX XXIX
PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

ANNEX XXIX-A

THRESHOLDS

1. The value thresholds mentioned in Article 269(3) of this Agreement shall be for both Parties:
 - (a) EUR 130 000 for public supply and service contracts awarded by central government authorities, except for public service contracts defined in the third indent of Article 7(b) of Directive 2004/18/EC ;
 - (b) EUR 200 000 for public supply and public service contracts not covered by point a);
 - (c) EUR 5 000 000 for public works contracts and concessions;
 - (d) EUR 5 000 000 for works contracts in the utilities sector;
 - (e) EUR 400 000 for supply and service contracts in the utilities sector.
 2. The value thresholds referred to in paragraph 1 shall be adapted to reflect the thresholds applicable under Commission Regulation (EU) No 1336/2013 of 13 December 2013 amending Directives 2004/17/EC, 2004/18/EC and 2009/81/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council in respect of the application thresholds for the procedures for the awards of contract at the moment of the entry into force of this Agreement.
-

ANNEX XXIX-B

**INDICATIVE TIME SCHEDULE FOR INSTITUTIONAL REFORM,
LEGISLATIVE APPROXIMATION AND MARKET ACCESS**

Phase		Indicative time schedule	Market access granted to the EU by the Republic of Moldova	Market access granted to the Republic of Moldova by the EU	
1	Implementation of Article 271 of this Agreement Implementation of the Institutional reform set out in Article 270(2) of this Agreement Agreement of the Reform Strategy set out in Article 272 of this Agreement	9 months after the entry into force of this Agreement	Supplies for central government authorities	Supplies for central government authorities	

2	Approximation and implementation of basic elements of Directive 2004/18/EC and of Directive 89/665/EEC	3 years after the entry into force of this Agreement	Supplies for state, regional and local authorities and bodies governed by public law	Supplies for state, regional and local authorities and bodies governed by public law	Annexes XXIX-C and XXIX-D
3	Approximation and implementation of basic elements of Directive 2004/17/EC and of Directive 92 /13/EEC	4 years after the entry into force of this Agreement	Supplies for all contracting entities in the utilities sector	Supplies for all contracting entities	Annexes XXIX-E and XXIX-F

4	Approximation and implementation of other elements of Directive 2004/18/EC	6 years after the entry into force of this Agreement	Service and works contracts and concessions for all contracting authorities	Service and works contracts and concessions for all contracting authorities	Annexes XXIX-G, XXIX-H and XXIX-I
5	Approximation and implementation of other elements of Directive 2004/17/EC	8 years after the entry into force of this Agreement	Service and works contracts for all contracting entities in the utilities sector	Service and works contracts for all contracting entities in the utilities sector	Annexes XXIX-J and XXIX-K

ANNEX XXIX-C

BASIC ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2004/18/EC

of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on the coordination of procedures for the award of public works contracts, public supply contracts and public service contracts

(Phase 2)

TITLE I	Definitions and general principles
Article 1	Definitions (paragraphs 1, 2, 8, 9, 11(a), 11(b) and 11(d), 12, 13, 14, 15)
Article 2	Principles of awarding contracts
Article 3	Granting of special or exclusive rights: non-discrimination clause
TITLE II	Rules on public contracts
CHAPTER I	General provisions
Article 4	Economic operators
Article 6	Confidentiality
CHAPTER II	Scope
Section 1	Thresholds
Article 8	Contracts subsidised by more than 50 % by contracting authorities
Article 9	Methods for calculating the estimated value of public contracts, framework agreements and dynamic purchasing systems
Section 2	Specific situations
Article 10	Defence procurement
Section 3	Excluded contracts
Article 12	Contracts in the water, energy, transport and postal services sectors (only when basic rules of Directive 2004/17/EC have been approximated)

Article 13	Specific exclusions in the field of telecommunications
Article 14	Secret contracts and contracts requiring special security measures
Article 15	Contracts awarded pursuant to international rules
Article 16	Specific exclusions
Article 18	Service contracts awarded on the basis of an exclusive right
Section 4	Special arrangement
Article 19	Reserved contracts
CHAPTER III	Arrangements for public service contracts
Article 20	Service contracts listed in Annex II A
Article 21	Service contracts listed in Annex II B
Article 22	Mixed contracts including services listed in Annex II A and services listed in Annex II B
CHAPTER IV	Specific rules governing specifications and contract documents
Article 23	Technical specifications
Article 24	Variants
Article 25	Subcontracting
Article 26	Conditions for performance of contracts
Article 27	Obligations relating to taxes, environmental protection, employment protection provisions and working conditions
CHAPTER V	Procedures
Article 28	Use of open, restricted and negotiated procedures and of competitive dialogue
Article 30	Cases justifying use of the negotiated procedure with prior publication of a contract notice
Article 31	Cases justifying use of the negotiated procedure without publication of a contract notice

CHAPTER VI	Rules on advertising and transparency
Section 1	Publication of notices
Article 35	Notices: paragraph 1 <i>mutatis mutandis</i> ; paragraph 2; paragraph 4 first, third and fourth subparagraph
Article 36	Form and manner of publication of notices: paragraph 1; paragraph 7
Section 2	Time limits
Article 38	Time limits for receipt of requests to participate and for receipt of tenders
Article 39	Open procedures: Specifications, additional documents and information
Section 3	Information content and means of transmission
Article 40	Invitations to submit a tender, participate in the dialogue or negotiate
Article 41	Informing candidates and tenderers
Section 4	Communication
Article 42	Rules applicable to communication
CHAPTER VII	Conduct of the procedure
Section 1	General provisions
Article 44	Verification of the suitability and choice of participants and award of contracts
Section 2	Criteria for qualitative selection
Article 45	Personal situation of the candidate or tenderer
Article 46	Suitability to pursue the professional activity
Article 47	Economic and financial standing
Article 48	Technical and/or professional ability
Article 49	Quality assurance standards
Article 50	Environmental management standards
Article 51	Additional documentation and information
Section 3	Award of the contract
Article 53	Contract award criteria
Article 55	Abnormally low tenders

ANNEXES

Annex I

List of the activities referred to in Article 1(2)(b)

Annex II

Services referred to in Article 1(2)(d)

Annex II A

Annex II B

Annex V

List of products referred to in Article 7 with regard to contracts awarded by contracting authorities in the field of defence

Annex VI

Definition of certain technical specifications

Annex VII

Information to be included in notices

Annex VII A

Information to be included in public contract notices

Annex X

Requirements relating to equipment for the electronic receipt of tenders, requests to participate and plans and projects in design contests

ANNEX XXIX-D

BASIC ELEMENTS OF COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 89/665/EEC

of 21 December 1989 on the coordination of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of review procedures to the award of public supply and public works contracts as amended by Directive 2007/66/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2007 amending Council Directives 89/665/EEC and No 92/13/EEC with regard to improving the effectiveness of review procedures concerning the award of public contracts

(Phase 2)

Article 1	Scope and availability of review procedures
Article 2	Requirements for review procedures
Article 2a	Standstill period
Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period Point (b) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2c	Time limits for applying for review
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness Paragraph 1(b) Paragraph 2 and 3
Article 2e	Infringements of this Directive and alternative penalties
Article 2f	Time limits

ANNEX XXIX-E

BASIC ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2004/17/EC

of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 coordinating the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and postal services sectors

(Phase 3)

TITLE I	General provisions applicable to contracts and design contests
CHAPTER I	Basic terms
Article 1	Definitions (paragraphs 2, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13)
CHAPTER II	Definition of the activities and entities covered
Section 1	Entities
Article 2	Contracting entities
Section 2	Activities
Article 3	Gas, heat and electricity
Article 4	Water
Article 5	Transport services
Article 6	Postal services
Article 7	Exploration for, or extraction of, oil, gas, coal or other solid fuels, as well as ports and airports
Article 9	Contracts covering several activities

CHAPTER III	General principles
Article 10	Principles of awarding contracts
TITLE II	Rules applicable to contracts
CHAPTER I	General provisions
Article 11	Economic operators
Article 13	Confidentiality
CHAPTER II	Thresholds and exclusion provisions
Section 1	Thresholds
Article 16	Contract thresholds
Article 17	Methods of calculating the estimated value of contracts, framework agreements and dynamic purchasing systems
Section 2	Contracts and concessions and contracts subject to special arrangements
Subsection 2	Exclusions applicable to all contracting entities and to all types of contract
Article 19	Contracts awarded for purposes of resale or lease to third parties
Article 20	Contracts awarded for purposes other than the pursuit of an activity covered or for the pursuit of such an activity in a third country: paragraph 1
Article 21	Contracts which are secret or require special security measures
Article 22	Contracts awarded pursuant to international rules
Article 23	Contracts awarded to an affiliated undertaking, to a joint venture or to a contracting entity forming part of a joint venture

Subsection 3	Exclusions applicable to all contracting entities, but to service contracts only
Article 24	Contracts relating to certain services excluded from the scope of this Directive
Article 25	Service contracts awarded on the basis of an exclusive right
Subsection 4	Exclusions applicable to certain contracting entities only
Article 26	Contracts awarded by certain contracting entities for the purchase of water and for the supply of energy or of fuels for the production of energy
CHAPTER III	Rules applicable to service contracts
Article 31	Service contracts listed in Annex XVII A
Article 32	Service contracts listed in Annex XVII B
Article 33	Mixed service contracts including services listed in Annex XVII A and services listed in Annex XVII B
CHAPTER IV	Specific rules governing specifications and contract documents
Article 34	Technical specifications
Article 35	Communication of technical specifications
Article 36	Variants
Article 37	Subcontracting
Article 39	Obligations relating to taxes, environmental protection, employment protection provisions and working conditions
CHAPTER V	Procedures
Article 40	(except paragraph 3 (i) and (l)) Use of open, restricted and negotiated procedures

CHAPTER VI	Rules on publication and transparency
Section 1	Publication of notices
Article 41	Periodic indicative notices and notices on the existence of a system of qualification
Article 42	Notices used as a means of calling for competition paragraphs 1 and 3
Article 43	Contract award notices (except for the second and third subparagraph of paragraph 1)
Article 44	Form and manner of publication of notices (except for the first subparagraph of paragraph 2 and paragraphs 4, 5, 7)
Section 2	Time limits
Article 45	Time limits for the receipt of requests to participate and for the receipt of tenders
Article 46	Open procedures: specifications, additional documents and information
Article 47	Invitations to submit a tender or to negotiate
Section 3	Communication and information
Article 48	Rules applicable to communication
Article 49	Information to applicants for qualification, candidates and tenderers
CHAPTER VII	Conduct of the procedure
Article 51	General provisions
Section 1	Qualification and qualitative selection
Article 52	Mutual recognition concerning administrative, technical or financial conditions, and certificates, tests and evidence
Article 54	Criteria for qualitative selection
Section 2	Award of the contract
Article 55	Contract award criteria
Article 57	Abnormally low tenders

Annex XIII	Information to be included in contract notices: A. Open procedures B. Restricted procedures C. Negotiated procedures
Annex XIV	Information to be included in the notice on the existence of a system of qualification
Annex XV A	Information to be included in the periodic indicative notice
Annex XV B	Information to be included in notices of publication of a periodic notice on a buyer profile not used as a means of calling for competition
Annex XVI	Information to be included in the contract award notice
Annex XVII A	Services within the meaning of Article 31
Annex XVII B	Services within the meaning of Article 32
Annex XX	Features concerning publication
Annex XXI	Definition of certain technical specifications
Annex XXIII	International labour law provisions within the meaning of Article 59(4)
Annex XXIV	Requirements relating to equipment for the electronic receipt of tenders, requests to participate, applications for qualification as well as plans and projects

ANNEX XXIX-F

BASIC ELEMENTS OF COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/13/EEC

of 25 February 1992 coordinating the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of Community rules on the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and telecommunications sectors as amended by Directive 2007/66/EC

(Phase 3)

Article 1	Scope and availability of review procedures
Article 2	Requirements for review procedures
Article 2a	Standstill period
Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period Point (b) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2c	Time limits for applying for review
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness Paragraph 1 (b) Paragraphs 2 and 3
Article 2e	Infringements of this Directive and alternative penalties
Article 2f	Time limits

ANNEX XXIX-G

OTHER NON-MANDATORY ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2004/18/EC

(Phase 4)

The elements of Directive 2004/18/EC set out in this Annex are not mandatory but recommended for approximation. The Republic of Moldova may approximate these elements within the time-frame set in Annex XXIX-B to this Agreement.

TITLE I	Definitions and general principles
Article 1	Definitions (paragraphs 5, 6, 7, 10, and 11(c))
TITLE II	Rules on public contracts
CHAPTER II	Scope
Section 2	Specific situations
Article 11	Public contracts and framework agreements awarded by central purchasing bodies
Section 4	Special arrangement
Article 19	Reserved contracts

CHAPTER V	Procedures
Article 29	Competitive dialogue
Article 32	Framework agreements
Article 33	Dynamic purchasing systems
Article 34	Public works contracts: particular rules on subsidised housing schemes
CHAPTER VI	Rules on advertising and transparency
Section 1	Publication of notices
Article 35	Notices: paragraph 3, and subparagraphs 2 and 3 of paragraph 4
CHAPTER VII	Conduct of the procedure
Section 2	Criteria for qualitative selection
Article 52	Official lists of approved economic operators and certification by bodies established under public or private law
Section 3	Award of the contract
Article 54	Use of electronic auctions

ANNEX XXIX-H

OTHER MANDATORY ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2004/18/EC

(Phase 4)

TITLE I	Definitions and general principles
Article 1	Definitions (paragraphs 3, 4, and 11(e))
TITLE II	Rules on public contracts
CHAPTER II	Scope
Section 3	Excluded contracts
Article 17	Service concessions
TITLE III	Rules on public works concessions
CHAPTER I	Rules governing public works concessions
Article 56	Scope
Article 57	Exclusions from the scope (except the last paragraph)
Article 58	Publication of the notice concerning public works concessions
Article 59	Time limit
Article 60	Subcontracting
Article 61	Awarding of additional works to the concessionaire
CHAPTER II	Rules on contracts awarded by concessionaires which are contracting authorities
Article 62	Applicable rules

CHAPTER III	Rules applicable to contracts awarded by concessionaires which are not contracting authorities
Article 63	Advertising rules: threshold and exceptions
Article 64	Publication of the notice
Article 65	Time limit for the receipt of requests to participate and receipt of tenders
TITLE IV	Rules governing design contests
Article 66	General provisions
Article 67	Scope
Article 68	Exclusions from the scope
Article 69	Notices
Article 70	Form and manner of publication of notices of contests
Article 71	Means of communication
Article 72	Selection of competitors
Article 73	Composition of the jury
Article 74	Decisions of the jury
Annex VII B	Information which must appear in public works concession notices
Annex VII C	Information which must appear in works contracts notices of concessionaires who are not contracting authorities
Annex VII D	Information which must appear in design contest notices

ANNEX XXIX-I

OTHER ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 89/665/EEC

as amended by Directive 2007/66/EC

(Phase 4)

Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period
	Point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness
	Point (c) of Article 2d(1)
	Paragraph 5

ANNEX XXIX-J

OTHER NON-MANDATORY ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2004/17/EC

(Phase 5)

The elements of Directive 2004/17/EC set out in this Annex are not mandatory but recommended for approximation. The Republic of Moldova may approximate these elements within the timeframe set in Annex XXIX-B to this Agreement.

TITLE I	General provisions applicable to contracts and design contests
CHAPTER I	Basic terms
Article 1	Definitions (paragraphs 4, 5, 6, 8)
TITLE II	Rules applicable to contracts
CHAPTER I	General provisions
Article 14	Framework agreements
Article 15	Dynamic purchasing systems
Section 2	Contracts and concessions and contracts subject to special arrangements
Subsection 5	Contracts subject to special arrangements, provisions concerning central purchasing bodies and the general procedure in case of direct exposure to competition
Article 28	Reserved contracts
Article 29	Contracts and framework agreements awarded by central purchasing bodies

CHAPTER V	Procedures
Article 40(3)(i) and (l)	
CHAPTER VI	Rules on publication and transparency
Section 1	Publication of notices
Article 42	Notices used as a means of calling for competition: paragraph 2
Article 43	Contract award notices (only for the second and the third subparagraphs of paragraph 1)
CHAPTER VII	Conduct of the procedure
Section 2	Award of the contract
Article 56	Use of electronic auctions
Annex XIII	Information to be included in contract notices:
	D. Simplified contract notice for use in a dynamic purchasing system

ANNEX XXIX-K

OTHER ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 92/13/EEC

as amended by Directive 2007/66/EC

(Phase 5)

Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period
	Point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness
	Point (c) of Article 2d(1)
	Paragraph 5

ANNEX XXIX-L

PROVISIONS OF DIRECTIVE 2004/18/EC OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF APPROXIMATION

The elements listed in this Annex are not subject to the process of approximation.

TITLE II	Rules on public contracts
CHAPTER I	General provisions
Article 5	Conditions relating to agreements concluded within the World Trade Organisation
CHAPTER VI	Rules on advertising and transparency
Section 1	Publication of notices
Article 36	Form and manner of publication of notices: paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8
Article 37	Non-mandatory publication
Section 5	Reports
Article 43	Content of reports

TITLE V	Statistical obligations, executory powers and final provisions
Article 75	Statistical obligations
Article 76	Content of statistical report
Article 77	Advisory Committee
Article 78	Revision of the thresholds
Article 79	Amendments
Article 80	Implementation
Article 81	Monitoring mechanisms
Article 82	Repeals
Article 83	Entry into force
Article 84	Addressees

ANNEXES

Annex III	List of bodies and categories of bodies governed by public law referred to in the second subparagraph of Article 1(9)
Annex IV	Central Government authorities
Annex VIII	Features concerning publication
Annex IX	Registers
Annex IX A	Public works contracts
Annex IX B	Public supply contracts
Annex IX C	Public service contracts
Annex XI	Deadlines for transposition and application (Article 80)
Annex XII	Correlation table

ANNEX XXIX-M

PROVISIONS OF DIRECTIVE 2004/17/EC OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF APPROXIMATION

The elements listed in this Annex are not subject to the process of approximation.

TITLE I	General provisions applicable to contracts and design contests
CHAPTER II	Definition of the activities and entities covered
Section 2	Activities
Article 8	Lists of contracting entities
TITLE II	Rules applicable to contracts
CHAPTER I	General provisions
Article 12	Conditions relating to Agreements concluded within the World Trade Organisation
Section 2	Contracts and concessions and contracts subject to special arrangements
Subsection 1	
Article 18	Works and service concessions
Subsection 2	Exclusions applicable to all contracting entities and to all types of contract
Article 20	Contracts awarded for purposes other than the pursuit of an activity covered or for the pursuit of such an activity in a third country: paragraph 2
Subsection 5	Contracts subject to special arrangements, provisions concerning central purchasing bodies and the general procedure in case of direct exposure to competition

Article 27	Contracts subject to special arrangements
Article 30	Procedure for establishing whether a given activity is directly exposed to competition
CHAPTER IV	Specific rules governing specifications and contract documents
Article 38	Conditions for performance of contracts
CHAPTER VI	Rules on publication and transparency
Section 1	Publication of notices
Article 44	Form and manner of publication of notices (only for the first subparagraph of paragraph 2, and for paragraphs 4, 5 and 7)
Section 3	Communication and information
Article 50	Information to be stored concerning awards
CHAPTER VII	Conduct of the procedure
Section 3	Tenders comprising products originating in third countries and relations with those countries
Article 58	Tenders comprising products originating in third countries
Article 59	Relations with third countries as regards works, supplies and service contracts

TITLE IV	Statistical obligations, executory powers and final provisions
Article 67	Statistical obligations
Article 68	Advisory Committee
Article 69	Revision of the thresholds
Article 70	Amendments
Article 71	Implementation of the Directive
Article 72	Monitoring mechanisms
Article 73	Repeal
Article 74	Entry into force
Article 75	Addressees

ANNEXES

Annex I	Contracting entities in the sectors of transport or distribution of gas or heat
Annex II	Contracting entities in the sectors of production, transport or distribution of electricity
Annex III	Contracting entities in the sectors of production, transport or distribution of drinking water
Annex IV	Contracting entities in the field of rail services
Annex V	Contracting entities in the field of urban railway, tramway, trolleybus or bus services
Annex VI	Contracting entities in the postal services sector
Annex VII	Contracting entities in the sectors of exploration for and extraction of oil or gas
Annex VIII	Contracting entities in the sectors of exploration for and extraction of coal and other solid fuels
Annex IX	Contracting entities in the field of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities
Annex X	Contracting entities in the field of airport installations
Annex XI	List of legislation referred to in Article 30(3)
Annex XII	List of professional activities as set out in point b of Article 1(2)
Annex XXII	Summary table of the time limits laid down in Article 45
Annex XXV	Time limits for transposition and implementation
Annex XXVI	Correlation table

ANNEX XXIX-N

PROVISIONS OF DIRECTIVE 89/665/EEC AS AMENDED BY DIRECTIVE 2007/66/EC OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF APPROXIMATION

The elements listed in this Annex are not subject to the process of approximation.

Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period Point (a) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness Point (a) of Article 2d(1) Paragraph 4
Article 3	Corrective Mechanisms
Article 3a	Content of the notice for voluntary ex ante transparency
Article 3b	Committee Procedure
Article 4	Implementation
Article 4a	Review

ANNEX XXIX-O

PROVISIONS OF DIRECTIVE 92/13/EEC AS AMENDED BY DIRECTIVE 2007/66/EC OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF APPROXIMATION

The elements listed in this Annex are not subject to the process of approximation.

Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period Point (a) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness Point (a) of Article 2d(1) Paragraph 1
Article 3a	Content of the notice for voluntary ex ante transparency
Article 3b	Committee Procedure
Article 8	Corrective Mechanisms
Article 12	Implementation
Article 12a	Review

ANNEX XXIX-P

THE REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA: INDICATIVE LIST OF ISSUES FOR COOPERATION

1. Training, in the Union and in the Republic of Moldova, of officials of the Republic of Moldova from government bodies engaged in public procurement.
 2. Training of suppliers interested participating in public procurement.
 3. Exchange of information and experience on best practice and regulatory rules in the sphere of public procurement.
 4. Enhancement of the functionality of the public procurement website and establishment of a system of public procurement monitoring.
 5. Consultations and methodological assistance from the Union in application of modern electronic technologies in the sphere of public procurement.
 6. Strengthening the bodies charged with guaranteeing a coherent policy in all areas related to public procurement and the independent and impartial consideration (review) of contracting authorities' decisions. (Cf. Article 270 of this Agreement).
-

ANNEX XXX
GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS

ANNEX XXX-A

ELEMENTS FOR REGISTRATION AND CONTROL OF GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 297(1) AND (2)

PART A

Legislation referred to in Article 297(1)

Law on the Protection of Geographical Indications, Designations of Origin and Traditional Specialties Guaranteed, No. 66-XVI of 27.03.2008 and its implementing rules, for the procedure of filing, examination and registration of geographical indications, designations of origin and traditional specialties guaranteed in the Republic of Moldova.

PART B

Legislation referred to in Article 297(2)

1. Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs
2. Part II, Title II, Chapter I, Section 1a of Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007 establishing a common organisation of agricultural markets and on specific provisions for certain agricultural products (Single CMO Regulation), with its implementing rules

3. Regulation (EC) No 110/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008 on the definition, description, presentation, labelling and the protection of geographical indications of spirit drinks, with its implementing rules
4. Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91 of 10 June 1991 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of aromatized wines, aromatized wine-based drinks and aromatized wine-product cocktails, with its implementing rules

PART C

Elements for registration and control of geographical indications referred to in Article 297(1) and 297(2)

1. A register listing geographical indications protected in the territory.
2. An administrative process verifying that geographical indications identify a good as originating in a territory, region or locality of one or more states, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin.
3. A requirement that a registered name shall correspond to a specific product or products for which a product specification is laid down, which can only be amended by due administrative process.

4. Control provisions applying to production.
 5. An objection procedure that allows the legitimate interests of prior users of names, whether those names are protected as a form of intellectual property or not, to be taken into account.
 6. A rule that protected names may not become generic.
 7. Provisions concerning the registration, which may include refusal of registration, of terms homonymous or partly homonymous with registered terms, terms customary in common language as the common name for goods, terms comprising or including the names of plant varieties and animal breeds. Such provisions shall take into account the legitimate interests of all parties concerned.
-

ANNEX XXX-B

CRITERIA TO BE INCLUDED IN THE OBJECTION PROCEDURE FOR PRODUCTS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 297(3) AND 297(4)

1. List of name(s) with, where applicable, the corresponding transcription into Latin characters.
2. Information about the product class.
3. Invitation to any Member State, in the case of the EU, or third country or any natural or legal persons having a legitimate interest, established or resident in a Member State, in the case of the EU, in the Republic of Moldova or in a third country, to submit objections to such protection by lodging a duly substantiated statement.
4. Statements of objection must reach the European Commission or the Government of the Republic of Moldova within 2 months from the date of the publication of the information notice.

5. Statements of objection shall be admissible only if they are received within the time-limit set out in point 4 and if they show that the protection of the name proposed would:
 - conflict with the name of a plant variety, including a wine grape variety or an animal breed, and as a result would be likely to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the product;
 - conflict with a homonymous name which would mislead the consumer into believing that products come from another territory;
 - in the light of a trade mark's reputation and renown and the length of time it has been used, be liable to mislead the consumer as to the true identity of the product;
 - jeopardise the existence of an entirely or partly identical name or of a trade mark or the existence of products which have been legally on the market for at least five years preceding the date of the publication of the information notice;
 - conflict with a name that is considered generic.

 6. The criteria referred to in point 5 shall be evaluated in relation to the territory of the EU, which in the case of intellectual property rights refers only to the territory or territories where the rights are protected, or the territory of the Republic of Moldova.
-

ANNEX XXX-C

**GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF PRODUCTS AS REFERRED TO IN
ARTICLE 297(3) AND 297(4)**

Agricultural products and foodstuffs others than wines,
spirits and aromatised wines of the EU
to be protected in the Republic of Moldova

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
AT	Gailtaler Speck	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
AT	Tiroler Speck	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
AT	Gailtaler Almkäse	Cheeses	
AT	Tiroler Almkäse; Tiroler Alpkäse	Cheeses	
AT	Tiroler Bergkäse	Cheeses	
AT	Tiroler Graukäse	Cheeses	
AT	Vorarlberger Alpkäse	Cheeses	
AT	Vorarlberger Bergkäse	Cheeses	
AT	Steirisches Kübiskernöl	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
AT	Marchfeldspargel	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
AT	Steirischer Kren	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
AT	Wachauer Marille	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
AT	Waldviertler Graumohn	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
BE	Jambon d'Ardenne	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
BE	Fromage de Herve	Cheeses	
BE	Beurre d'Ardenne	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
BE	Brussels grondwitloof	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
BE	Vlaams-Brabantse Tafeldruif	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
BE	Pâté gaumais	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
BE	Geraardsbergse Mattentaart	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
BE	Gentse azalea	Flowers and ornamental plants	
CY	Λουκούμι Γεροσκίπου	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	Loukoumi Geroskipou
CZ	Nošovické kysané zelí	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
CZ	Všestarská cibule	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
CZ	Pohořelický kapr	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
CZ	Třeboňský kapr	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
CZ	Český kmín	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
CZ	Chamomilla bohémica	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
CZ	Žatecký chmel	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
CZ	Brněnské pivo; Starobrněnské pivo	Beers	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
CZ	Březnický ležák	Beers	
CZ	Budějovické pivo	Beers	
CZ	Budějovický měšťanský var	Beers	
CZ	České pivo	Beers	
CZ	Černá Hora	Beers	
CZ	Českobudějovické pivo	Beers	
CZ	Chodské pivo	Beers	
CZ	Znojenské pivo	Beers	
CZ	Hořické trubičky	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
CZ	Karlovarský suchar	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
CZ	Lomnické suchary	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
CZ	Mariánskolázeňské oplatky	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
CZ	Pardubický permík	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
CZ	Štramberské uši	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
CZ	Jihočeská Niva	Cheeses	
CZ	Jihočeská Zlatá Niva	Cheeses	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
DE	Diepholzer Moorschnucke	Fresh meat (and offal)	
DE	Lüneburger Heidschnucke	Fresh meat (and offal)	
DE	Schwäbisch-Hällisches Qualitätsschweinefleisch	Fresh meat (and offal)	
DE	Ammerländer Dielenrauchschinken; Ammerländer Katenschinken	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Ammerländer Schinken; Ammerländer Knochenschinken	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Greußener Salami	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Nürnberger Bratwürste; Nürnberger Rostbratwürste	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Schwarzwälder Schinken	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Thüringer Leberwurst	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Thüringer Rostbratwurst	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Thüringer Rotwurst	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Allgäuer Bergkäse	Cheeses	
DE	Allgäuer Emmentaler	Cheeses	
DE	Altenburger Ziegenkäse	Cheeses	
DE	Odenwälder Frühstückskäse	Cheeses	
DE	Lausitzer Leinöl	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
DE	Bayerischer Meerrettich; Bayerischer Kren	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
DE	Feldsalate von der Insel Reichenau	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
DE	Gurken von der Insel Reichenau	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
DE	Salate von der Insel Reichenau	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
DE	Spreewälder Gurken	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
DE	Spreewälder Meerrettich	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
DE	Tomaten von der Insel Reichenau	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
DE	Holsteiner Karpfen	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
DE	Oberpfälzer Karpfen	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
DE	Schwarzwaldforelle	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
DE	Bayerisches Bier	Beers	
DE	Bremer Bier	Beers	
DE	Dortmunder Bier	Beers	
DE	Hofer Bier	Beers	
DE	Kölsch	Beers	
DE	Kulmbacher Bier	Beers	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
DE	Mainfranken Bier	Beers	
DE	Münchener Bier	Beers	
DE	Reuther Bier	Beers	
DE	Wernesgrüner Bier	Beers	
DE	Aachener Printen	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
DE	Lübecker Marzipan	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
DE	Meißner Fummel	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
DE	Nürnberger Lebkuchen	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
DE	Schwäbische Maultaschen; Schwäbische Suppenmaultaschen	Pasta	
DE	Hopfen aus der Hallertau	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
DK	Danablu	Cheeses	
DK	Esrom	Cheeses	
DK	Lammefjordsgulerod	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
EL	Ανεβατό	Cheeses	Anevato
EL	Γαλοτύρι	Cheeses	Galotyri
EL	Γραβιέρα Αγράφων	Cheeses	Graviera Agrafon
EL	Γραβιέρα Κρήτης	Cheeses	Graviera Kritis
EL	Γραβιέρα Νάξου	Cheeses	Graviera Naxou
EL	Καλαθάκι Λήμνου	Cheeses	Kalathaki Limnou
EL	Κασέρι	Cheeses	Kasseri
EL	Κατίκι Δομοκού	Cheeses	Katiki Domokou
EL	Κεφαλογραβιέρα	Cheeses	Kefalograviera
EL	Κοπανιστή	Cheeses	Kopanisti
EL	Λαδοτύρι Μυτιλήνης	Cheeses	Ladotyri Mytilinis
EL	Μανούρι	Cheeses	Manouri
EL	Μετσοβόνη	Cheeses	Metsovone
EL	Μπάτζος	Cheeses	Batzos
EL	Ξυνομυζήθρα Κρήτης	Cheeses	Xynomyzithra Kritis
EL	Πηχτόγαλο Χανίων	Cheeses	Pichtogalo Chanion
EL	Σαν Μιχάλη	Cheeses	San Michali
EL	Σφέλα	Cheeses	Sfela
EL	Φέτα	Cheeses	Feta
EL	Φορμαέλλα Αράχωβας Παρνασσού	Cheeses	Formaella Arachovas Parnassou

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
EL	Άγιος Ματθαίος Κέρκυρας	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Agios Mattheos Kerkyras
EL	Αποκορώνας Χανίων Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Apokoronas Chanion Kritis
EL	Αρχάνες Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Arxanes Irakliou Kritis
EL	Βιάννος Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Viannos Irakliou Kritis
EL	Βόρειος Μυλοπόταμος Ρεθύμνης Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Vorios Mylopotamos Rethymnis Kritis
EL	Εξαιρετικό παρθένο ελαιόλαδο "Τροιζηνία"	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Exeretiko partheno eleolado "Trizinia"
EL	Εξαιρετικό παρθένο ελαιόλαδο Θραψανό	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Exeretiko partheno eleolado Thrapsano
EL	Ζάκυνθος	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Zakynthos
EL	Θάσος	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Thassos
EL	Καλαμάτα	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Kalamata
EL	Κεφαλονιά	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Kefalonia
EL	Κολυμβάρι Χανίων Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Kolymvari Chanion Kritis
EL	Κρανίδι Αργολίδας	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Kranidi Argolidas
EL	Κροκεές Λακωνίας	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Krokees Lakonias
EL	Λακωνία	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Lakonia
EL	Λέσβος; Μυτιλήνη	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Lesvos; Mytilini
EL	Λυγουριό Ασκληπιείου	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Lygourio Asklipiou

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
EL	Ολυμπία	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Olympia
EL	Πεζά Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Peza Irakliou Kritis
EL	Πέτρινα Λακωνίας	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Petrina Lakonias
EL	Πρέβεζα	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Preveza
EL	Ρόδος	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Rodos
EL	Σάμος	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Samos
EL	Σητεία Λασιθίου Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Sitia Lasithiou Kritis
EL	Φοινίκι Λακωνίας	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Finiki Lakonias
EL	Χανιά Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Chania Kritis
EL	Ακτινίδιο Πιερίας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Aktinidio Pierias
EL	Ακτινίδιο Σπερχειού	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Aktinidio Sperchiou
EL	Ελιά Καλαμάτας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Elia Kalamatas
EL	Θρούμπα Αμπαδιάς Ρεθύμνης Κρήτης	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Throumpa Ampadias Rethymnis Kritis
EL	Θρούμπα Θάσου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Throumpa Thassou
EL	Θρούμπα Χίου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Throumpa Chiou
EL	Κελυφωτό φυστίκι Φθιώτιδας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Kelifoto fystiki Fthiotidas
EL	Κεράσια τραγανά Ροδοχωρίου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Kerassia Tragana Rodochoriou
EL	Κονσερβολιά Αμφίσσης	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Konservolia Amfissis
EL	Κονσερβολιά Άρτας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Konservolia Artas
EL	Κονσερβολιά Αταλάντης	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Konservolia Atalantis
EL	Κονσερβολιά Πηλίου Βόλου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Konservolia Piliou Volou

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
EL	Κονσερβολιά Ροβίων	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Konservolia Rovion
EL	Κονσερβολιά Στυλίδας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Konservolia Stylidas
EL	Κορινθιακή Σταφίδα Βοστίτσα	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Korinthiaki Stafida Vostitsa
EL	Κουμ Κουάτ Κέρκυρας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Koum kouat Kerkyras
EL	Μήλα Ζαγοράς Πηλίου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Mila Zagoras Piliou
EL	Μήλα Ντελίσσιους Πιλαφά Τριπόλεως	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Mila Delicious Pilafa Tripoleos
EL	Μήλο Καστοριάς	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Milo Kastorias
EL	Ξερά σύκα Κύμης	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Xera syka Kymis
EL	Πατάτα Κάτω Νευροκοπίου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Patata Kato Nevrokopiou
EL	Πορτοκάλια Μάλεμε Χανίων Κρήτης	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Portokalia Maleme Chanion Kritis
EL	Ροδάκινα Νάουσας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Rodakina Naoussas
EL	Σταφίδα Ζακύνθου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Stafida Zakynthou
EL	Σύκα Βραβρώνας Μαρκοπούλου Μεσογείων	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Syka Vavronas Markopoulou Messongion
EL	Τσακωνική μελιτζάνα Λεωνιδίου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Tsakoniki Melitzana Leonidiou
EL	Φασόλια (Γίγαντες Ελέφαντες) Πρεσπών Φλώρινας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Fassolia Gigantes Elefantas Prespon Florinas

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
EL	Φασόλια (πλακέ μεγαλόσπερμα) Πρεσπών Φλώρινας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Fassolia (plake megalosperma) Prespon Florinas
EL	Φασόλια γίγαντες — ελέφαντες Καστοριάς	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Fassolia Gigantes-Elefantes Kastorias
EL	Φασόλια γίγαντες ελέφαντες Κάτω Νευροκοπίου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Fassolia Gigantes Elefantes Kato Nevrokopiou
EL	Φασόλια κοινά μεσόσπερμα Κάτω Νευροκοπίου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Fassolia kina Messosperma Kato Nevrokopiou
EL	Φυστίκι Αίγινας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Fystiki Eginas
EL	Φυστίκι Μεγάρων	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Fystiki Megaron
EL	Αυγοτάραχο Μεσολογγίου	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	Avgotaracho Messolongiou
EL	Κρόκος Κοζάνης	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	Krokos Kozanis
EL	Μέλι Ελάτης Μαινάλου Βανίλια	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	Meli Elatis Menalou Vanilia
EL	Κρητικό παξιμάδι	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	Kritiko paximadi
EL	Μαστίχα Χίου	Natural gums and resines	Masticha Chiou
EL	Τσίγλα Χίου	Natural gums and resines	Tsikla Chiou
EL	Μαστιχέλαιο Χίου	Essential oils	Mastichelaio Chiou

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
ES	Arzúa-Ulloa	Cheeses	
ES	Carne de Ávila	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Carne de Cantabria	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Carne de la Sierra de Guadarrama	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Carne de Morucha de Salamanca	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Carne de Vacuno del País Vasco; Euskal Okela	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Cordero de Navarra; Nafarroako Arkumea	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Cordero Manchego	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Lacón Gallego	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Lechazo de Castilla y León	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Pollo y Capón del Prat	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternasco de Aragón	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternera Asturiana	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternera de Extremadura	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternera de Navarra; Nafarroako Aratxea	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternera Gallega	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Botillo del Bierzo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Cecina de León	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Chorizo Riojano	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Dehesa de Extremadura	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Guijuelo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
ES	Jamón de Huelva	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Jamón de Teruel	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Jamón de Trevélez	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Salchichón de Vic; Llonganissa de Vic	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Sobrasada de Mallorca	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Afuega'l Pitu	Cheeses	
ES	Cabrales	Cheeses	
ES	Cebreiro	Cheeses	
ES	Gamoneu; Gamonedo	Cheeses	
ES	Idiazábal	Cheeses	
ES	Mahón-Menorca	Cheeses	
ES	Picón Bejes-Tresviso	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de La Serena	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de l'Alt Urgell y la Cerdanya	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de Murcia	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de Murcia al vino	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de Valdeón	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Ibores	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Majorero	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Manchego	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Nata de Cantabria	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Palmero; Queso de la Palma	Cheeses	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
ES	Queso Tetilla	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Zamorano	Cheeses	
ES	Quesucos de Liébana	Cheeses	
ES	Roncal	Cheeses	
ES	San Simón da Costa	Cheeses	
ES	Torta del Casar	Cheeses	
ES	Miel de Galicia; Mel de Galicia	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
ES	Miel de Granada	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
ES	Miel de La Alcarria	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
ES	Aceite de La Alcarria	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite de la Rioja	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite de Mallorca; Aceite mallorquín ; Oli de Mallorca; Oli mallorquí	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite de Terra Alta; Oli de Terra Alta	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite del Baix Ebre-Montsià; Oli del Baix Ebre-Montsià	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
ES	Aceite del Bajo Aragón	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite Monterrubio	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Antequera	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Baena	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Gata-Hurdes	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Les Garrigues	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Mantequilla de l'Alt Urgell y la Cerdanya; Mantega de l'Alt Urgell i la Cerdanya	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Mantequilla de Soria	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Montes de Granada	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Montes de Toledo	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Poniente de Granada	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Priego de Córdoba	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Sierra de Cadiz	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Sierra de Cazorla	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Sierra de Segura	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Sierra Mágina	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Siurana	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Ajo Morado de las Pedroñeras	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Alcachofa de Benicarló; Carxofa de Benicarló	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
ES	Alcachofa de Tudela	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Alubia de La Bañeza-León	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Arroz de Valencia; Arròs de València	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Arroz del Delta del Ebro; Arròs del Delta de l'Ebre	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Avellana de Reus	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Berenjena de Almagro	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Calasparra	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Calçot de Valls	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Cereza del Jerte	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Cerezas de la Montaña de Alicante	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Chirimoya de la Costa tropical de Granada-Málaga	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Cítricos Valencianos; Cítrics Valencians	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Clementinas de las Tierras del Ebro; Clementines de les Terres de l'Ebre	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Coliflor de Calahorra	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Espárrago de Huétor-Tájar	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Espárrago de Navarra	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Faba Asturiana	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Faba de Lourenzá	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Garbanzo de Fuentesauco	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
ES	Judías de El Barco de Ávila	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Kaki Ribera del Xúquer	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Lenteja de La Armuña	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Lenteja Pardina de Tierra de Campos	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Manzana de Girona; Poma de Girona	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Manzana Reineta del Bierzo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Melocotón de Calanda	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Nísperos Callosa d'En Sarriá	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Pataca de Galicia; Patata de Galicia	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Patatas de Prades; Patates de Prades	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Pera de Jumilla	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Peras de Rincón de Soto	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Pimiento Asado del Bierzo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Pimiento Riojano	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Pimientos del Piquillo de Lodosa	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Uva de mesa embolsada "Vinalopó"	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
ES	Caballa de Andalucia	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
ES	Mejillón de Galicia; Mexillón de Galicia	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
ES	Melva de Andalucia	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
ES	Azafrán de la Mancha	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
ES	Chufa de Valencia	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
ES	Pimentón de la Vera	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
ES	Pimentón de Murcia	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
ES	Pemento do Couto	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
ES	Sidra de Asturias; Sidra d'Asturies	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
ES	Alfajor de Medina Sidonia	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Ensaïmada de Mallorca; Ensaïmada mallorquina	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
ES	Jijona	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Mantecadas de Astorga	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Mazapán de Toledo	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Pan de Cea	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Pan de Cruz de Ciudad Real	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Tarta de Santiago	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Turrón de Agramunt; Torró d'Agramunt	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Turrón de Alicante	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
FI	Lapin Poron liha	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FI	Lapin Puikula	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FI	Kainuun rönttönen	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Agneau de l'Aveyron	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau de Lozère	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau de Pauillac	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau de Sisteron	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau du Bourbonnais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau du Limousin	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau du Poitou-Charentes	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau du Quercy	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Barèges-Gavarnie	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Bœuf charolais du Bourbonnais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Boeuf de Bazas	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Bœuf de Chalosse	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Bœuf du Maine	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Dinde de Bresse	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Pintadeau de la Drome	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Porc de la Sarthe	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Porc de Normandie	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Porc de Vendée	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Porc du Limousin	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Taureau de Camargue	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Veau de l'Aveyron et du Ségala	Fresh meat (and offal)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Veau du Limousin	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles d'Alsace	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles d'Ancenis	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles d'Auvergne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Bourgogne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Bresse	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Bretagne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Challans	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Cholet	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Gascogne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Houdan	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Janzé	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de la Champagne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de la Drôme	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de l'Ain	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Licques	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de l'Orléanais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Loué	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Normandie	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Vendée	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles des Landes	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Béarn	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Berry	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Charolais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Forez	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Gatinais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Gers	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Languedoc	Fresh meat (and offal)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Volailles du Lauragais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Maine	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du plateau de Langres	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Val de Sèvres	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Velay	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Boudin blanc de Reithel	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Canard à foie gras du Sud-Ouest (Chalosse, Gascogne, Gers, Landes, Périgord, Quercy)	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Jambon de Bayonne	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Jambon sec et noix de jambon sec des Ardennes	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Abondance	Cheeses	
FR	Banon	Cheeses	
FR	Beaufort	Cheeses	
FR	Bleu d'Auvergne	Cheeses	
FR	Bleu de Gex Haut-Jura; Bleu de Septmoncel	Cheeses	
FR	Bleu des Causses	Cheeses	
FR	Bleu du Vercors-Sassenage	Cheeses	
FR	Brie de Meaux	Cheeses	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Brie de Melun	Cheeses	
FR	Brocciu Corse; Brocciu	Cheeses	
FR	Camembert de Normandie	Cheeses	
FR	Cantal ; Fourme de Cantal; Cantalet	Cheeses	
FR	Chabichou du Poitou	Cheeses	
FR	Chaource	Cheeses	
FR	Chevrotin	Cheeses	
FR	Comté	Cheeses	
FR	Crottin de Chavignol; Chavignol	Cheeses	
FR	Emmental de Savoie	Cheeses	
FR	Emmental français est-central	Cheeses	
FR	Époisses	Cheeses	
FR	Fourme d'Ambert; Fourme de Montbrison	Cheeses	
FR	Laguiole	Cheeses	
FR	Langres	Cheeses	
FR	Livarot	Cheeses	
FR	Maroilles; Marolles	Cheeses	
FR	Mont d'or; Vacherin du Haut-Doubs	Cheeses	
FR	Morbier	Cheeses	
FR	Munster; Munster-Géromé	Cheeses	
FR	Neufchâtel	Cheeses	
FR	Ossau-Iraty	Cheeses	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Pélardon	Cheeses	
FR	Picodon de l'Ardèche; Picodon de la Drôme	Cheeses	
FR	Pont-l'Évêque	Cheeses	
FR	Poulligny-Saint-Pierre	Cheeses	
FR	Reblochon; Reblochon de Savoie	Cheeses	
FR	Rocamadour	Cheeses	
FR	Roquefort	Cheeses	
FR	Sainte-Maure de Touraine	Cheeses	
FR	Saint-Nectaire	Cheeses	
FR	Salers	Cheeses	
FR	Selles-sur-Cher	Cheeses	
FR	Tome des Bauges	Cheeses	
FR	Tomme de Savoie	Cheeses	
FR	Tomme des Pyrénées	Cheeses	
FR	Valençay	Cheeses	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Crème d'Isigny	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Crème fraîche fluide d'Alsace	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Miel d'Alsace	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Miel de Corse; Mele di Corsica	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Miel de Provence	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Miel de sapin des Vosges	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Œufs de Loué	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Beurre Charentes-Poitou; Beurre des Charentes; Beurre des Deux-Sèvres	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Beurre d'Isigny	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive d'Aix-en-Provence	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de Corse; Huile d'olive de Corse-Oliu di Corsica	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de Haute-Provence	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de la Vallée des Baux-de-Provence	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de Nice	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de Nîmes	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de Nyons	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile essentielle de lavande de Haute-Provence	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Ail blanc de Lomagne	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Ail de la Drôme	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Ail rose de Lautrec	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Asperge des sables des Landes	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Chasselas de Moissac	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Clémentine de Corse	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Coco de Paimpol	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Fraise du Périgord	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Haricot tarbais	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Kiwi de l'Adour	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Lentille vert du Puy	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Lentilles vertes du Berry	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Lingot du Nord	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Mâche nantaise	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Melon du Haut-Poitou	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Melon du Quercy	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Mirabelles de Lorraine	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Muscat du Ventoux	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Noix de Grenoble	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Noix du Périgord	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Oignon doux des Cévennes	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Olive de Nice	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Olives cassées de la Vallée des Baux-de-Provence	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Olives noires de la Vallée des Baux de Provence	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Olives noires de Nyons	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Petit Epeautre de Haute Provence	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Poireaux de Créances	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Pomme de terre de l'Île de Ré	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Pomme du Limousin	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Pommes de terre de Merville	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Pommes et poires de Savoie	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Pommes des Alpes de Haute Durance	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Pruneaux d'Agen; Pruneaux d'Agen mi-cuits	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Riz de Camargue	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Anchois de Collioure	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
FR	Coquille Saint-Jacques des Côtes d'Armor	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
FR	Cidre de Bretagne; Cidre Breton	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
FR	Cidre de Normandie; Cidre Normand	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
FR	Cornouaille	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
FR	Domfront	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
FR	Farine de Petit Épeautre de Haute Provence	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
FR	Huîtres Marennes Oléron	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
FR	Pays d'Auge; Pays d'Auge-Cambremer	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
FR	Piment d'Espelette; Piment d'Espelette - Ezpeletako Biperra	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Bergamote(s) de Nancy	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
FR	Brioche vendéenne	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
FR	Pâtes d'Alsace	Pasta	
FR	Raviole du Dauphiné	Pasta	
FR	Foin de Crau	Hay	
HU	Budapesti téliszalámi	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
HU	Szegedi szalámi; Szegedi téliszalámi	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
HU	Hajdúsági torma	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
IE	Connemara Hill lamb; Uain Sléibhe Chonamara	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IE	Timoleague Brown Pudding	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IE	Imokilly Regato	Cheeses	
IE	Clare Island Salmon	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Abbacchio Romano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IT	Agnello di Sardegna	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IT	Mortadella Bologna	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IT	Prosciutto di S. Daniele	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IT	Vitellone bianco dell'Appennino Centrale	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IT	Bresaola della Valtellina	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Capocollo di Calabria	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Ciauscolo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Coppa Piacentina	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Cotechino Modena	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Culatello di Zibello	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Lardo di Colonnata	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Pancetta di Calabria	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Pancetta Piacentina	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto di Carpegna	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto di Modena	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto di Norcia	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto di Parma	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto Toscano	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Prosciutto Veneto Berico-Euganeo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto di Sauris	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame Brianza	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame Cremona	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame di Varzi	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame d'oca di Mortara	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame Piacentino	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame S. Angelo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salamini italiani alla cacciatora	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salsiccia di Calabria	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Soppressata di Calabria	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Sopressa Vicentina	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Speck dell'Alto Adige; Südtiroler Markenspeck; Südtiroler Speck	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Valle d'Aosta Jambon de Bosses	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Valle d'Aosta Lard d'Arnad	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Zampone Modena	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Asiago	Cheeses	
IT	Bitto	Cheeses	
IT	Bra	Cheeses	
IT	Caciocavallo Silano	Cheeses	
IT	Canestrato Pugliese	Cheeses	
IT	Casatella Trevigiana	Cheeses	
IT	Casciotta d'Urbino	Cheeses	
IT	Castelmagno	Cheeses	
IT	Fiore Sardo	Cheeses	
IT	Fontina	Cheeses	
IT	Formai de Mut dell'Alta Valle Brembana	Cheeses	
IT	Gorgonzola	Cheeses	
IT	Grana Padano	Cheeses	
IT	Montasio	Cheeses	
IT	Monte Veronese	Cheeses	
IT	Mozzarella di Bufala Campana	Cheeses	
IT	Murazzano	Cheeses	
IT	Parmigiano Reggiano	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino di Filiano	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino Romano	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino Sardo	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino Siciliano	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino Toscano	Cheeses	
IT	Provolone Valpadana	Cheeses	
IT	Provolone del Monaco	Cheeses	
IT	Quartirollo Lombardo	Cheeses	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Ragusano	Cheeses	
IT	Raschera	Cheeses	
IT	Ricotta Romana	Cheeses	
IT	Robiola di Roccaverano	Cheeses	
IT	Spessa delle Giudicarie	Cheeses	
IT	Stelvio; Stilsfer	Cheeses	
IT	Taleggio	Cheeses	
IT	Toma Piemontese	Cheeses	
IT	Valle d'Aosta Fromadzo	Cheeses	
IT	Valtellina Casera	Cheeses	
IT	Miele della Lunigiana	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
IT	Alto Crotonese	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Aprutino Pescarese	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Brisighella	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Bruzio	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Canino	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Cartoceto	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Chianti Classico	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Cilento	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Collina di Brindisi	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Colline di Romagna	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Colline Salernitane	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Colline Teatine	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Colline Pontine	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Dauno	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Garda	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Irpinia - Colline dell'Ufita	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Laghi Lombardi	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Lametia	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Lucca	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Molise	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Monte Etna	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Monti Iblei	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Penisola Sorrentina	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Pretuziano delle Colline Teramane	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Riviera Ligure	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Sabina	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Sardegna	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Tergeste	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Terra di Bari	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Terra d'Otranto	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Terre di Siena	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Terre Tarentine	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Toscana	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Tuscia	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Umbria	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Val di Mazara	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Valdemone	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Valle del Belice	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Valli Trapanesi	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Veneto Valpolicella, Veneto Euganei e Berici, Veneto del Grappa	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Arancia del Gargano	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Arancia Rossa di Sicilia	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Asparago Bianco di Bassano	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Asparago bianco di Cimadolmo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Asparago verde di Altedo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Basilico Genovese	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Cappero di Pantelleria	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Carciofo di Paestum	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Carciofo Romanesco del Lazio	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Carota dell'Altopiano del Fucino	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Castagna Cuneo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Castagna del Monte Amiata	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Castagna di Montella	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Castagna di Vallerano	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Ciliegia di Marostica	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Cipolla Rossa di Tropea Calabria	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Cipollotto Nocerino	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Clementine del Golfo di Taranto	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Clementine di Calabria	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Crudo di Cuneo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Fagiolo di Lamone della Vallata Bellunese	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Fagiolo di Sarconi	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Fagiolo di Sorana	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Farina di Neccio della Garfagnana	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Farro della Garfagnana	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Fico Bianco del Cilento	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Ficodindia dell'Etna	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Fungo di Borgotaro	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Kiwi Latina	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	La Bella della Daunia	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Lenticchia di Castelluccio di Norcia	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Limone Costa d'Amalfi	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Limone di Sorrento	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Limone Femminello del Gargano	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Marrone del Mugello	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone di Castel del Rio	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone di Roccadaspide	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone di San Zeno	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone di Caprese Michelangelo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Mela Alto Adige; Südtiroler Apfel	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Mela Val di Non	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Mela di Valtellina	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Melannurca Campana	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Nocciola Romana	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Nocciola del Piemonte; Nocciola Piemonte	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Nocciola di Giffoni	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Nocellara del Belice	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Oliva Ascolana del Piceno	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Patata di Bologna	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Peperone di Senise	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Pera dell'Emilia Romagna	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Pera mantovana	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Pesca di Verona	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Pesca e nettarina di Romagna	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Pistacchio Verde di Bronte	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Pomodoro del Piennolo del Vesuvio	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Pomodoro di Pachino	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Pomodoro S. Marzano dell'Agro Sarnese-Nocerino	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Radicchio di Chioggia	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Radicchio di Verona	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Radicchio Rosso di Treviso	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Radicchio Variegato di Castelfranco	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Riso di Baraggia Biellese e Vercellese	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Riso Nano Vialone Veronese	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Scalogni di Romagna	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Sedano Bianco di Sperlonga	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Uva da tavola di Canicatti	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Uva da tavola di Mazzarrone	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Acciughe Sotto Sale del Mar Ligure	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
IT	Tinca Gobba Dorata del Pianalto di Poirino	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
IT	Zafferano di Sardegna	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
IT	Aceto Balsamico di Modena	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
IT	Aceto balsamico tradizionale di Modena	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
IT	Aceto balsamico tradizionale di Reggio Emilia	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
IT	Zafferano dell'Aquila	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
IT	Zafferano di San Gimignano	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
IT	Coppia Ferrarese	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
IT	Pagnotta del Dittaino	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
IT	Pane casareccio di Genzano	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Pane di Altamura	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
IT	Pane di Matera	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
IT	Ricciarelli di Siena	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
IT	Bergamotto di Reggio Calabria - Olio essenziale	Essential oils	
LU	Viande de porc, marque nationale grand-duché de Luxembourg	Fresh meat (and offal)	
LU	Salaisons fumées, marque nationale grand-duché de Luxembourg	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
LU	Miel - Marque nationale du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
LU	Beurre rose - Marque Nationale du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
NL	Boeren-Leidse met sleutels	Cheeses	
NL	Kanterkaas; Kanternagelkaas; Kanterkomijnekaas	Cheeses	
NL	Noord-Hollandse Edammer	Cheeses	
NL	Noord-Hollandse Gouda	Cheeses	
NL	Opperdoezer Ronde	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
NL	Westlandse druif	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PL	Bryndza Podhalańska	Cheeses	
PL	Oscypek	Cheeses	
PL	Wielkopolski ser smażony	Cheeses	
PL	Miód wrzosowy z Borów Dolnośląskich	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PL	Andruty kaliskie	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
PL	Rogal świętomarciński	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
PL	Wiśnia nadwiślanka	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Borrego da Beira	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Borrego de Montemor-o-Novo	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Borrego do Baixo Alentejo	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Borrego do Nordeste Alentejano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Borrego Serra da Estrela	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Borrego Terrincho	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cabrito da Beira	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cabrito da Gralheira	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cabrito das Terras Altas do Minho	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cabrito de Barroso	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cabrito Transmontano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carnalentejana	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Arouquesa	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Barrosã	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Cachena da Peneda	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne da Charneca	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne de Bísaro Transmontano; Carne de Porco Transmontano	Fresh meat (and offal)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Carne de Bovino Cruzado dos Lameiros do Barroso	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne de Porco Alentejano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne dos Açores	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Marinhoa	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Maronesa	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Mertolenga	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Mirandesa	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cordeiro Bragançano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cordeiro de Barroso; Anho de Barroso; Cordeiro de leite de Barroso	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Vitela de Lafões	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Alheira de Barroso-Montalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Alheira de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Butelo de Vinhais; Bucho de Vinhais; Chouriço de Ossos de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Cacholeira Branca de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Chouriça de carne de Barroso-Montalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriça de Carne de Vinhais; Linguiça de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriça doce de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço azedo de Vinhais; Azedo de Vinhais; Chouriço de Pão de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço de Abóbora de Barroso-Montalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço de Carne de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço grosso de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço Mouro de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Farinheira de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Farinheira de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Linguiça de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Linguiça do Baixo Alentejo; Chouriço de carne do Baixo Alentejo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Lombo Branco de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Lombo Enguitado de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Morcela de Assar de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Morcela de Cozer de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Morcela de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Paia de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Paia de Lombo de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Paia de Toucinho de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Painho de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Paio de Beja	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto de Barrancos	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Presunto de Barroso	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto de Camp Maior e Elvas; Paleta de Campo Maior e Elvas	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto de Santana da Serra; Paleta de Santana da Serra	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto de Vinhais / Presunto Bísaro de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto do Alentejo; Paleta do Alentejo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Salpicão de Barroso-Montalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Salpicão de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Sangueira de Barroso-Montalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Queijo de Azeitão	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo de cabra Transmontano	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo de Nisa	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo do Pico	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo mestiço de Tolosa	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo Rabaçal	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo S. Jorge	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo Serpa	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo Serra da Estrela	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo Terrincho	Cheeses	
PT	Queijos da Beira Baixa (Queijo de Castelo Branco, Queijo Amarelo da Beira Baixa, Queijo Picante da Beira Baixa)	Cheeses	
PT	Azeite do Alentejo Interior	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel da Serra da Lousã	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Mel da Serra de Monchique	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel da Terra Quente	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel das Terras Altas do Minho	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel de Barroso	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel do Alentejo	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel do Parque de Montezinho	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel do Ribatejo Norte (Serra d'Aire, Albufeira de Castelo de Bode, Bairro, Alto Nabão	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Mel dos Açores	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Requeijão Serra da Estrela	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Azeite de Moura	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Azeite de Trás-os-Montes	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Azeites da Beira Interior (Azeite da Beira Alta, Azeite da Beira Baixa)	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Azeites do Norte Alentejano	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Azeites do Ribatejo	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Queijo de Évora	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Ameixa d'Elvas	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Amêndoa Douro	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Ananás dos Açores/São Miguel	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Anona da Madeira	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Arroz Carolino Lezírias Ribatejanas	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Azeitona de conserva Negrinha de Freixo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Azeitonas de Conserva de Elvas e Campo Maior	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Batata Doce de Aljezur	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Batata de Trás-os-montes	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Castanha da Terra Fria	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Castanha de Padrela	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Castanha dos Soutos da Lapa	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Castanha Marvão-Portalegre	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Cereja da Cova da Beira	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Cereja de São Julião-Portalegre	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Citrinos do Algarve	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Maçã Bravo de Esmolfe	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Maçã da Beira Alta	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Maçã da Cova da Beira	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Maçã de Alcobaça	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Maçã de Portalegre	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Maracujá dos Açores/S. Miguel	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Pêra Rocha do Oeste	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Pêssego da Cova da Beira	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Ovos moles de Aveiro	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
SE	Svecia	Cheeses	
SE	Skånsk spettekaka	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
SI	Ekstra deviško oljčno olje Slovenske Istre	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
SK	Slovenská bryndza	Cheeses	
SK	Slovenská parenica	Cheeses	
SK	Slovenský oštiepok	Cheeses	
SK	Skalický trdelník	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
UK	Isle of Man Manx Loaghtan Lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Orkney beef	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Orkney lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Scotch Beef	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Scotch Lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Shetland Lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Welsh Beef	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Welsh lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Beacon Fell traditional Lancashire cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Bonchester cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Buxton blue	Cheeses	
UK	Dorset Blue Cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Dovedale cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Exmoor Blue Cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Single Gloucester	Cheeses	
UK	Staffordshire Cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Swaledale cheese; Swaledale ewes' cheese	Cheeses	

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
UK	Teviotdale Cheese	Cheeses	
UK	West Country farmhouse Cheddar cheese	Cheeses	
UK	White Stilton cheese; Blue Stilton cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Melton Mowbray Pork Pie	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
UK	Cornish Clotted Cream	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
UK	Yorkshire Forced Rhubarb	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
UK	Jersey Royal potatoes	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
UK	Arbroath Smokies	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
UK	Scottish Farmed Salmon	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
UK	Whitstable oysters	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
UK	Gloucestershire cider/perry	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
UK	Herefordshire cider/perry	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
UK	Worcestershire cider/perry	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
UK	Kentish ale and Kentish strong ale	Beers	
UK	Rutland Bitter	Beers	

Agricultural products and foodstuffs others than wines,
spirits and aromatised wines of the Republic of Moldova
to be protected in the EU

[...]

ANNEX XXX-D

**GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF PRODUCTS AS REFERRED TO IN
ARTICLE 297(3) AND 297(4)**

PART A

Wines of the EU to be protected in the Republic of Moldova

Member State	Name to be protected	
BE	Côtes de Sambre et Meuse	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Hagelandse wijn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Haspengouwse Wijn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Heuvellandse Wijn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Vlaamse mousserende kwaliteitswijn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Cremant de Wallonie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Vin mousseux de qualite de Wallonie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Vin de pays des Jardins de Wallonie	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
BE	Vlaamse landwijn	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
BG	Асеновград <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Asenovgrad</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Болярово <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Bolyarovo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Брестник <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Brestnik</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Варна <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Varna</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Велики Преслав <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Veliki Preslav</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Видин <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Vidin</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Враца <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Vratsa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Върбица <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Varbitsa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Долината на Струма <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Struma valley</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
BG	Драгоево <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Dragoevo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Евксиноград <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Evksinograd</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Ивайловград <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Ivaylovgrad</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Карлово <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Karlovo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Карнобат <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Karnobat</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Ловеч <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Lovech</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Лозица <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Lozitsa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Лом <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Lom</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Любимец <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Lyubimets</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Лясковец <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Lyaskovets</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
BG	Мелник <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Melnik</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Монтана <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Montana</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Нова Загора <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Nova Zagora</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Нови Пазар <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Novi Pazar</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Ново село <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Novo Selo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Оряховица <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Oryahovitsa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Павликени <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Pavlikeni</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Пазарджик <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Pazardjik</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Перуцица <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Perushtitsa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
BG	Плевен <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Pleven</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Пловдив <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Plovdiv</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Поморие <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Pomorie</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Русе <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Ruse</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Сакар <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Sakar</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Сандански <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Sandanski</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Свищов <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Svishtov</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Септември <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Septemvri</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Славянци <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Slavyantsi</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Сливен <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Sliven</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
BG	Стамболово <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Stambolovo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Стара Загора <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Stara Zagora</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Сунгурларе <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Sungurlare</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Сухиндол <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Suhindol</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Търговище <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Targovishte</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Хан Крум <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Han Krum</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Хасково <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Haskovo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Хисаря <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Hisarya</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Хърсово <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Harsovo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
BG	Черноморски <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Black Sea</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Шивачево <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Shivachevo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Шумен <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Shumen</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Ямбол <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Yambol</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Южно Черноморие <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Southern Black Sea Coast</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Дунавска равнина <i>Equivalent term: Danube Plain</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
BG	Тракийска низина <i>Equivalent term: Thracian Lowlands</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
CZ	Čechy <i>whether or not followed by</i> Litoměřická	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Čechy <i>whether or not followed by</i> Mělnická	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Morava <i>whether or not followed by</i> Mikulovská	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Morava <i>whether or not followed by</i> Slovácká	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Morava <i>whether or not followed by</i> Velkopavlovická	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Morava <i>whether or not followed by</i> Znojemská	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	České	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
CZ	Moravské	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
DE	<i>Ahr whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Baden whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Franken whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Hessische Bergstraße whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Mittelrhein whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Mosel-Saar-Ruwer whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Mosel</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Nahe whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Pfalz whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Rheingau whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
DE	Rheinhessen <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Saale-Unstrut <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Sachsen <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Württemberg <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Ahrtaler	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Badischer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Bayerischer Bodensee	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Mosel	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Ruwer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Saar	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
DE	Main	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Mecklenburger	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Mitteldeutscher	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Nahegauer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Pfälzer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Regensburger	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Rheinburgen	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Rheingauer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Rheinischer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Saarländischer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
DE	Sächsischer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Schwäbischer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Starkenburger	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Taubertäler	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Brandenburger	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Neckar	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Oberrhein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Rhein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Rhein-Neckar	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Schleswig-Holsteinischer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Αγχιάλος <i>Equivalent term: Anchialos</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Αμύνταιο <i>Equivalent term: Amynteo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Αρχάνες <i>Equivalent term: Archanes</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Γουμένισσα <i>Equivalent term: Goumenissa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Δαφνές <i>Equivalent term: Dafnes</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Ζίτσα <i>Equivalent term: Zitsa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Λήμνος <i>Equivalent term: Lemnos</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μαντινεία <i>Equivalent term: Mantinia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μαυροδάφνη Κεφαλληνίας <i>Equivalent term: Mavrodaphne of Cephalonia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μαυροδάφνη Πατρών <i>Equivalent term: Mavrodaphne of Patras</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Μεσσηνικόλα <i>Equivalent term:</i> Messenikola	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας <i>Equivalent term:</i> Cephalonia Muscatel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μοσχάτος Λήμνου <i>Equivalent term:</i> Lemnos Muscatel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μοσχάτος Πατρών <i>Equivalent term:</i> Patras Muscatel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών <i>Equivalent term:</i> Muscat of Rio Patras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μοσχάτος Ρόδου <i>Equivalent term:</i> Rhodes Muscatel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Νάουσα <i>Equivalent term:</i> Naoussa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Νεμέα <i>Equivalent term:</i> Nemea	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Πάρος <i>Equivalent term:</i> Paros	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Πάτρα <i>Equivalent term: Patras</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Πεζά <i>Equivalent term: Peza</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Πλαγιές Μελίτωνα <i>Equivalent term: Cotes de Meliton</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Ραψάνη <i>Equivalent term: Rapsani</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Ρόδος <i>Equivalent term: Rhodes</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Ρομπόλα Κεφαλληνίας <i>Equivalent term: Robola of Cephalonia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Σάμος <i>Equivalent term: Samos</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Σαντορίνη <i>Equivalent term: Santorini</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Σητεία <i>Equivalent term: Sitia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Αβδηρα <i>Equivalent term: Avdira</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Άγιο Όρος <i>Equivalent term: Mount Athos / Holy Mountain</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ήπειρος <i>Equivalent term: Epirus</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ίλιον <i>Equivalent term: Ilion</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ίσμαρος <i>Equivalent term: Ismaros</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Αγορά <i>Equivalent term: Agora</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Αδριανή <i>Equivalent term: Adriani</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Αιγαίο Πέλαγος <i>Equivalent term: Aegean Sea</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ανάβυσσος <i>Equivalent term: Anavyssos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Αργολίδα <i>Equivalent term: Argolida</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Αρκαδία <i>Equivalent term: Arkadia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Αταλάντη <i>Equivalent term: Atalanti</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Αττική <i>Equivalent term: Attiki</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Αχαΐα <i>Equivalent term: Achaia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Βίλιτσα <i>Equivalent term: Vilitsa</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Βελβεντός <i>Equivalent term: Velventos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Βερντέα Ονομασία κατά παράδοση Ζακύνθου <i>Equivalent term: Verdea Onomasia kata paradosi Zakynthou</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Γεράνεια <i>Equivalent term: Gerania</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Γρεβενά <i>Equivalent term: Grevena</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Δράμα <i>Equivalent term: Drama</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Δωδεκάνησος <i>Equivalent term: Dodekanese</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Επανομή <i>Equivalent term: Epanomi</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Εύβοια <i>Equivalent term: Evia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ηλεία <i>Equivalent term: Iliia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ημαθία <i>Equivalent term: Imathia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ηράκλειο <i>Equivalent term: Heraklion</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Θήβα <i>Equivalent term: Thebes</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Θαψανά <i>Equivalent term: Thapsana</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Θεσσαλία <i>Equivalent term: Thessalia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Θεσσαλονίκη <i>Equivalent term: Thessaloniki</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Θράκη <i>Equivalent term: Thrace</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ικαρία <i>Equivalent term: Ikaria</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ιωάννινα <i>Equivalent term: Ioannina</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κάρυστος <i>Equivalent term: Karystos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κέρκυρα <i>Equivalent term: Corfu</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κίσαμος <i>Equivalent term: Kissamos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Καρδίτσα <i>Equivalent term: Karditsa</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Καστοριά <i>Equivalent term: Kastoria</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Κιθαιρώνας <i>Equivalent term: Kitherona</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κλημέντι <i>Equivalent term: Klimenti</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κνημίδα <i>Equivalent term: Knimida</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κοζάνη <i>Equivalent term: Kozani</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κορωπί <i>Equivalent term: Koropi</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κρήτη <i>Equivalent term: Crete</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κρασιά <i>Equivalent term: Krania</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κραννώνα <i>Equivalent term: Krannona</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κυκλάδες <i>Equivalent term: Cyclades</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Κω <i>Equivalent term: Kos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κόρινθος <i>Equivalent term: Korinthos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Λακωνία <i>Equivalent term: Lakonia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Λασιθί <i>Equivalent term: Lasithi</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Λετρίνα <i>Equivalent term: Letrines</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Λευκάδας <i>Equivalent term: Lefkada</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ληλάντιο Πεδίο <i>Equivalent term: Lilantio Pedio</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μέτσοβο <i>Equivalent term: Metsovo</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μαγνησία <i>Equivalent term: Magnissia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μακεδονία <i>Equivalent term: Macedonia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Μαντζαβινάτα <i>Equivalent term:</i> Mantzavinata	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μαρκόπουλο <i>Equivalent term:</i> Markopoulo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μαρτίνο <i>Equivalent term:</i> Martino	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μεσσηνία <i>Equivalent term:</i> Messinia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μετέωρα <i>Equivalent term:</i> Meteora	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μεταξάτα <i>Equivalent term:</i> Metaxata	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μονεμβασία <i>Equivalent term:</i> Monemvasia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Νέα Μεσσήμβρια <i>Equivalent term:</i> Nea Messimvria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Οπούντια Λοκρίδος <i>Equivalent term:</i> Opountia Lokridos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πέλλα <i>Equivalent term:</i> Pella	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Παγγαίο <i>Equivalent term:</i> Pangeon	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Παιανία <i>Equivalent term: Peanea</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Παλλήνη <i>Equivalent term: Pallini</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Παρνασσός <i>Equivalent term: Parnasos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πελοπόννησος <i>Equivalent term: Peloponnese</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πιερία <i>Equivalent term: Pieria</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πισάτιδα <i>Equivalent term: Pisatis</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγίες Αιγιαλείας <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Egialia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγίες Πάικου <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Paiko</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγίες Αμπέλου <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Ambelos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγίες Βερτίσκου <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Vertiskos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Πλαγιές Πάρνηθας <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Parnitha</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγιές Πεντελικού <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Pendeliko</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγιές Πετρωτού <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Petroto</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγιές του Αίνου <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Enos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πυλία <i>Equivalent term: Pylia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Αττικής <i>may be accompanied by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Attiki</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Βοιωτίας <i>may be accompanied by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Viotia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Γιάλτρων <i>whether or not accompanied by Εύβοια</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Gialtra (Evvia)</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Ευβοίας <i>may be accompanied by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Evvia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Θηβών <i>whether or not accompanied by Βοιωτία</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Thebes (Viotia)</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Ρετσίνα Καρύστου <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Εύβοια <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Karystos (Evvia)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Κρωπίας <i>or</i> Ρετσίνα Κοροπίου <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Kropia <i>or</i> Retsina of Koropi (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Μαρκοπούλου <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Markopoulo (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Μεγάρων <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Megara (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Μεσογείων <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Mesogia (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Παιανίας <i>or</i> Ρετσίνα Λιοπεσίου <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Peania <i>or</i> Retsina of Liopesi (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Παλλήνης <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Pallini (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Πικερμίου <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Pikermi (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Σπάτων <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Spata (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Ρετσίνα Χαλκίδας <i>whether or not accompanied by Εύβοια</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Halkida (Evia)</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ριτσώνα <i>Equivalent term: Ritsona</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Σέρρες <i>Equivalent term: Serres</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Σιάτιστα <i>Equivalent term: Siatista</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Σιθωνία <i>Equivalent term: Sithonia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Σπάτα <i>Equivalent term: Spata</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Στερεά Ελλάδα <i>Equivalent term: Sterea Ellada</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Σύρος <i>Equivalent term: Syros</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Τεγέα <i>Equivalent term: Tegea</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Τριφυλία <i>Equivalent term:</i> Trifilia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Τύρναβος <i>Equivalent term:</i> Tyrnavos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Φλώρινα <i>Equivalent term:</i> Florina	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Χαλκίδα <i>Equivalent term:</i> Halikouna	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Χαλκιδική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Halkidiki	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Ajaccio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Aloxe-Corton	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Alsace whether or not followed by a name of a vine variety and/or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Vin d'Alsace</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Altenberg de Bergbieten	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Altenberg de Bergheim	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Altenberg de Wolxheim	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Brand	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Bruderthal	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Eichberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Engelberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Florimont	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Frankstein	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Froehn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Furstentum	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Geisberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Gloeckelberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Goldert	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Hatschbourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Hengst	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kanzlerberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kastelberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kessler	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kirchberg de Barr	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kirchberg de Ribeauvillé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kitterlé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Mambourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Mandelberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Marckrain	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Moenchberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Muenchberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Ollwiller	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Osterberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Pfersigberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Pfingstberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Praelatenberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Rangen	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Saering	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Schlossberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Schoenenbourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Sommerberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Sonnenglanz	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Spiegel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Sporen	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Steinen	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Steingrubler	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Steinklotz	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Vorbourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Wiebelsberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Wineck-Schlossberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Winzenberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Zinnkoepflé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Zotzenberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>preceded by</i> Rosacker	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Anjou <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Anjou Coteaux de la Loire <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Anjou Villages <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Anjou-Villages Brissac <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Arbois <i>whether or not followed by</i> Pupillin <i>whether or not followed by</i> "mousseux"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Auxey-Duresses <i>whether or not followed by</i> "Côte de Beaune" <i>or</i> "Côte de Beaune-Villages"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bandol <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vin de Bandol	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Banyuls <i>whether or not followed by</i> "Grand Cru" <i>and /or</i> "Rancio"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Barsac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bâtard-Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Béarn <i>whether or not followed by</i> Bellocq	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Beaujolais <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by "Villages" whether or not followed by "Supérieur"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Beaune	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bellet <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vin de Bellet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bergerac <i>whether or not followed by "sec"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bienvenues-Bâtard-Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Blagny <i>whether or not followed by</i> Côte de Beaune / Côte de Beaune-Villages	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Blanquette de Limoux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Blanquette méthode ancestrale	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Blaye	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bonnes-mares	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bonnezeaux <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bordeaux <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé", "Mousseux" or "supérieur"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bordeaux Côtes de Francs	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bordeaux Haut-Benauges	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourg <i>Equivalent term: Côtes de Bourg / Bourgeois</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Chitry</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Côte Chalonnaise</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Côte Saint-Jacques	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Côtes d'Auxerre	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Côtes du Couchois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Coulanges-la-Vineuse	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Épineuil	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Hautes Côtes de Beaune	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Hautes Côtes de Nuits	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> La Chapelle Notre-Dame	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Le Chapitre	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Montrecul / Montre-cul / En Montre-Cul	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Vézelay	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé", "ordinaire" or "grand ordinaire"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne aligoté	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne passe-tout-grains	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgueil	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bouzeron	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Brouilly	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Bugey <i>whether or not followed by Cerdon whether or not preceded by "Vins du", "Mousseux du", "Pétillant" or "Roussette du" or followed by "Mousseux" or "Pétillant" whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Buzet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cabardès	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cabernet d'Anjou <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cabernet de Saumur <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cadillac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cahors	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cassis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cérons	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Beuroy <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Berdiot <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Beugnons	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Butteaux <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chapelot <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chatains <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chaume de Talvat <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Côte de Bréchain <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Côte de Cuissy	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Côte de Fontenay <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Côte de Jouan whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Côte de Léchet whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Côte de Savant whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Côte de Vaubarousse whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Côte des Prés Girots whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Forêts whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Fourchaume whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by L'Homme mort whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Les Beauregards whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Les Épinottes whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Les Fourneaux <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Les Lys <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Mélinots <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Mont de Milieu <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montée de Tonnerre	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montmains <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Morein <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Pied d'Aloup <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Roncières <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Sécher <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Troesmes <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaillons <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vau de Vey <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vau Ligneau <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaucoupin <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaugiraut <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaurorent <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaupulent <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaux-Ragons <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vosgros <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Blanchot	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Bougros	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Grenouilles	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Les Clos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Preuses	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valmur	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaudésir	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chambertin-Clos-de-Bèze	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chambolle-Musigny	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Champagne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chapelle-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Charlemagne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Charmes-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Chassagne-Montrachet <i>whether or not followed by</i> Côte de Beaune / Côtes de Beaune-Villages	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Château Grillet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Château-Chalon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Châteaumeillant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Châteauneuf-du-Pape	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Châtillon-en-Diois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chaume - Premier Cru des coteaux du Layon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chenas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chevalier-Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Cheverny	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chinon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chiroubles	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chorey-les-Beaune <i>whether or not followed by Côte de Beaune / Côte de Beaune-Villages</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clairette de Bellegarde	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clairette de Die	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clairette de Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clos de la Roche	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clos de Tart	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Clos de Vougeot	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clos des Lambrays	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clos Saint-Denis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Collioure	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Condrieu	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Corbières	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cornas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Corse whether or not followed by Calvi whether or not preceded by "Vin de"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	<i>Corse whether or not followed by Coteaux du Cap Corse whether or not preceded by "Vin de"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Corse whether or not followed by Figari whether or not preceded by "Vin de"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Corse whether or not followed by Porto-Vecchio whether or not preceded by "Vin de"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Corse whether or not followed by Sartène whether or not preceded by "Vin de"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Corse whether or not preceded by "Vin de"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Corton	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Corton-Charlemagne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Costières de Nîmes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Côte de Beaune preceded by the name of a smaller geographic unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Côte de Beaune-Villages	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côte de Brouilly	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côte de Nuits-villages	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côte roannaise	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côte Rôtie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux champenois <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux d'Ancenis <i>followed by the name of the vine variety</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux de Die	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux de l'Aubance <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Coteaux de Pierrevert	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux de Saumur <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Giennois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cabrières	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Coteaux de la Méjanelle / La Méjanelle	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Coteaux de Saint-Christol / Saint-Christol	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Coteaux de Vérargues / Vérargues	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Grès de Montpellier	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> La Clape	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montpeyroux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Pic-Saint-Loup	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Quatourze	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Saint-Drézéry	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Saint-Georges-d'Orques	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Saint-Saturnin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Picpoul-de-Pinet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Layon <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Coteaux du Layon Chaume <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Loir <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Lyonnais	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Quercy	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Tricastin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Vendômois <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux varois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes Canon Fronsac <i>Equivalent term: Canon Fronsac</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne <i>whether or not followed by</i> Boudes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chanturgue	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne <i>whether or not followed by</i> Châteaugay	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne <i>whether or not followed by</i> Corent	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne <i>whether or not followed by</i> Madargue	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Bergerac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Blaye	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Bordeaux Saint-Macaire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Castillon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Côtes de Duras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Millau	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Montravel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Provence	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Saint-Mont	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Toul	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Brulhois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Forez	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Jura <i>whether or not followed by "mousseux"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Lubéron	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Côtes du Marmandais	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Rhône	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Roussillon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Roussillon Villages <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Ventoux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Vivarais	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cour-Cheverny <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant d'Alsace	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant de Bordeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant de Bourgogne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Crémant de Die	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant de Limoux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant du Jura	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crépy	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Criots-Bâtard-Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crozes-Hermitage <i>Equivalent term: Crozes-Ermitage</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Échezeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Entre-Deux-Mers	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Entre-Deux-Mers-Haut-Benauges	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Faugères	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fiefs Vendéens <i>whether or not followed by Brem</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fiefs Vendéens <i>whether or not followed by Mareuil</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fiefs Vendéens <i>whether or not followed by Pissotte</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fiefs Vendéens <i>whether or not followed by Vix</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fitou	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fixin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fleurie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Floc de Gascogne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fronsac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Frontignan <i>whether or not preceded by "Muscat de" or "Vin de"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fronton	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Gaillac <i>whether or not followed by "mousseux"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Gaillac premières côtes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Gevrey-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Gigondas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Givry	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Grand Roussillon <i>whether or not followed by "Rancio"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Grand-Échezeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Graves <i>whether or not followed by "supérieures"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Graves de Vayres	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Griotte-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Gros plant du Pays nantais	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Haut-Médoc	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Haut-Montravel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Haut-Poitou	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Hermitage <i>Equivalent term: l'Hermitage / Ermitage / l'Ermitage</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Irancy	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Irouléguay	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Jasnières <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Juliéna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Jurançon <i>whether or not followed by</i> "sec"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	L'Étoile <i>whether or not followed by</i> "mousseux"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	La Grande Rue	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Ladoix <i>whether or not followed by</i> "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Lalande de Pomerol	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Latricières-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Les Baux de Provence	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Limoux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Lirac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Listrac-Médoc	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Loupiac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Lussac-Saint-Émilion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Mâcon <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by "Supérieur" or "Villages"</i> <i>Equivalent term: Pinot-Chardonnay-Mâcon</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Macvin du Jura	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Madiran	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Malepère	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> Clos de la Boutière	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> La Croix Moines	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> La Fussièrè	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> Le Clos des Loyères	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> Le Clos des Rois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> Les Clos Roussots	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Marcillac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Margaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Marsannay <i>whether or not followed by</i> "rosé"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maury <i>whether or not followed by</i> "Rancio"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Mazis-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Mazoyères-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Médoc	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Menetou-Salon <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Mercrey	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Meursault <i>whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Minervois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Minervois-La-Livinière	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Monbazillac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Montagne Saint-Émilion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Montagny	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Monthélie <i>whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Montlouis-sur-Loire <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by "mousseux" or "pétillant"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Montravel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Morey-Saint-Denis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Morgon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Moselle	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Moulin-à-Vent	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Moulis <i>Equivalent term: Moulis-en-Médoc</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Muscadet <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscadet-Coteaux de la Loire <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscadet-Côtes de Grandlieu <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscadet-Sèvre et Maine <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat de Beaumes-de-Venise	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat de Lunel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat de Mireval	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat de Saint-Jean-de-Minvervois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat du Cap Corse	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Musigny	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Néac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Nuits <i>Equivalent term: Nuits-Saint-Georges</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Orléans <i>whether or not followed by Cléry</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pacherenc du Vic-Bilh <i>whether or not followed by "sec"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Palette	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Patrimonio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pauillac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pécharmant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Pernand-Vergelesses <i>whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pessac-Léognan	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Petit Chablis <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pineau des Charentes <i>Equivalent term: Pineau Charentais</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pomerol	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pommard	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pouilly-Fuissé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pouilly-Loché	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pouilly-sur-Loire <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i> <i>Equivalent term: Blanc Fumé de Pouilly / Pouilly-Fumé</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Pouilly-Vinzelles	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Premières Côtes de Blaye	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Premières Côtes de Bordeaux <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Puisseguin-Saint-Emilion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Puligny-Montrachet <i>whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Quarts de Chaume <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Quincy <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rasteau <i>whether or not followed by "Rancio"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Régnié	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Reuilly <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Richebourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rivesaltes <i>whether or not followed by "Rancio" whether or not preceded by "Muscat"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Romanée (La)	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Romanée Contie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Romanée Saint-Vivant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rosé de Loire <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rosé des Riceys	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rosette	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Rosé d'Anjou	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Roussette de Savoie <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Ruchottes-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rully	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Sardos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Amour	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Aubin <i>whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Bris	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Chinian	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Émilion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Saint-Émilion Grand Cru	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Estèphe	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Georges-Saint-Émilion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Joseph	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Julien	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint Mont	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Nicolas-de-Bourgueil <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Péray <i>whether or not followed by "mousseux"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Pourçain	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Saint-Romain <i>whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Véran	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Sainte-Croix du Mont	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Sainte-Foy Bordeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Sancerre	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Santenay <i>whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saumur <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by "mousseux" or "pétillant"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saumur-Champigny <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saussignac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Sauternes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Savennières <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Savennières-Coulée de Serrant <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Savennières-Roche-aux-Moines <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Savigny-les-Beaune <i>whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i> <i>Equivalent term: Savigny</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Seyssel <i>whether or not followed by "mousseux"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Tâche (La)	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Tavel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Touraine <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by "mousseux" or "pétillant"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Touraine Amboise <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Touraine Azay-le-Rideau <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Touraine Mestand <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Touraine Noble Joué <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Tursan	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vacqueyras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Valençay	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vin d'Entraygues et du Fel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vin d'Estaing	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Vin de Lavilledieu	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vin de Savoie <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by "mousseux" or "pétillant"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vins du Thouarsais	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vins Fins de la Côte de Nuits	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Viré-Clessé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Volnay	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Volnay Santenots	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vosnes Romanée	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vougeot	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Vouvray <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire <i>whether or not followed by</i> "mousseux" or "pétillant"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Agenais	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Aigues	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Ain	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Allier	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Allobrogie	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Alpes de Haute Provence	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Alpes Maritimes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Alpilles	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Ardèche	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Argens	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Ariège	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Aude	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Aveyron	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Balmes Dauphinoises	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Bénovie	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Bérange	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Bessan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Bigorre	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Bouches du Rhône	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Bourbonnais	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Calvados	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cassan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cathare	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Caux	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cessenon	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cévennes <i>whether or not followed by</i> Mont Bouquet	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Charentais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ile d'Oléron	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Charentais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ile de Ré	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Charentais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Saint Sornin	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Charente	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Charentes Maritimes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cher	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cité de Carcassonne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Collines de la Moure	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Collines Rhodaniennes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Comté de Grignan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Comté Tolosan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Comtés Rhodaniens	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Corrèze	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côte Vermeille	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux Charitois	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Bessilles	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Cèze	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Coiffy	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Fontcaude	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Glanes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de l'Ardèche	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Coteaux de la Cabrerisse	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Laurens	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de l'Auxois	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Miramont	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Montélimar	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Murviel	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Narbonne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Peyriac	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Tannay	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Coteaux des Baronnie	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Cher et de l'Arnon	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Grésivaudan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Libron	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Littoral Audois	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Pont du Gard	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Salagou	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Verdon	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux d'Enserune	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Coteaux et Terrasses de Montauban	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux Flaviens	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes Catalanes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Ceressou	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Gascogne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Lastours	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Meuse	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Montestruc	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Pérignan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Côtes de Prouilhe	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Thau	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Thongue	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes du Brian	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes du Condomois	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes du Tarn	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes du Vidourle	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Creuse	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cucugnan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Deux-Sèvres	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Dordogne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Doubs	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Drôme	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Duché d'Uzès	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Franche-Comté <i>whether or not followed by Coteaux de Champlitte</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Gard	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Gers	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Haute Vallée de l'Orb	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Haute Vallée de l'Aude	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Haute-Garonne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Haute-Marne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Haute-Saône	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Haute-Vienne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Hauterive <i>whether or not followed by</i> Coteaux du Termenès	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Hauterive <i>whether or not followed by</i> Côtes de Lézignan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Hauterive <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val d'Orbieu	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Hautes-Alpes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Hauts-Pyrénées	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Hauts de Badens	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Hérault	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Île de Beauté	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Indre	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Indre et Loire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Isère	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Landes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Loir et Cher	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Loire-Atlantique	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Loiret	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Lot	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Lot et Garonne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Maine et Loire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Maures	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Méditerranée	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Meuse	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Mont Baudile	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Mont-Caume	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Monts de la Grage	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Nièvre	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Oc	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Périgord <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vin de Domme	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Petite Crau	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Principauté d'Orange	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Puy de Dôme	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Pyrénées Orientales	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Pyrénées-Atlantiques	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Sables du Golfe du Lion	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Sainte Baume	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Sainte Marie la Blanche	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Saône et Loire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Sarthe	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Seine et Marne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Tarn	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Tarn et Garonne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Terroirs Landais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Coteaux de Chalosse	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Terroirs Landais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Côtes de L'Adour	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Terroirs Landais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Sables de l'Océan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Terroirs Landais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Sables Fauves	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Thézac-Perricard	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Torgan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Urfé	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Val de Cesse	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Val de Dagne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Val de Loire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Val de Montferrand	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vallée du Paradis	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Var	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vaucluse	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vaunage	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vendée	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vicomté d'Aumelas	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Vienne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vistrenque	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Yonne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Aglianico del Taburno <i>Equivalent term: Taburno</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Aglianico del Vulture	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Albana di Romagna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Albugnano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alcamo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Aleatico di Gradoli	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Aleatico di Puglia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alezio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alghero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alta Langa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Colli di Bolzano <i>Equivalent term:</i> Südtiroler Bozner Leiten	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Meranese di collina <i>Equivalent term:</i> Alto Adige Meranese / Südtirol Meraner Hügel / Südtirol Meraner	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Santa Maddalena <i>Equivalent term:</i> Südtiroler St.Magdalener	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Terlano <i>Equivalent term:</i> Südtirol Terlaner	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Valle Isarco <i>Equivalent term:</i> Südtiroler Eisacktal / Eisacktaler	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Valle Venosta <i>Equivalent term:</i> Südtirol Vinschgau	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige <i>Equivalent term:</i> dell'Alto Adige / Südtirol / Südtiroler	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige <i>or</i> dell'Alto Adige <i>whether or not followed by</i> Bressanone <i>Equivalent term:</i> dell'Alto Adige Südtirol <i>or</i> Südtiroler Brixner	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige <i>or</i> dell'Alto Adige <i>whether or not followed by</i> Burgraviato <i>Equivalent term:</i> dell'Alto Adige Südtirol <i>or</i> Südtiroler Buggrafler	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ansonica Costa dell'Argentario	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Aprilia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Arborea	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Arcole	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Assisi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	<i>Asti whether or not followed by "spumante" or preceded by "Moscato d"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Atina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Aversa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bagnoli di Sopra <i>Equivalent term: Bagnoli</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barbaresco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barbera d'Alba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	<i>Barbera d'Asti whether or not followed by Colli Astiani o Astiano</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	<i>Barbera d'Asti whether or not followed by Nizza</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	<i>Barbera d'Asti whether or not followed by Tinella</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Barbera del Monferrato	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barbera del Monferrato Superiore	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barco Reale di Carmignano <i>Equivalent term:</i> Rosato di Carmignano / Vin santo di Carmignano / Vin Santo di Carmignano occhio di pernice	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bardolino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bardolino Superiore	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barolo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianchetto del Metauro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianco Capena	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianco dell'Empolese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Bianco della Valdinievole	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianco di Custoza <i>Equivalent term: Custoza</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianco di Pitigliano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianco Pisano di San Torpè	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Biferno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bivongi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Boca	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bolgheri <i>whether or not followed by Sassicaia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bosco Eliceo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Botticino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Brachetto d'Acqui <i>Equivalent term:</i> Acqui	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bramaterra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Breganze	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Brindisi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Brunello di Montalcino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cacc'e' mmitte di Lucera	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cagnina di Romagna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Campi Flegrei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Campidano di Terralba <i>Equivalent term: Terralba</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Canavese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Candia dei Colli Apuani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cannonau di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by Capo Ferrato</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cannonau di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by Jerzu</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cannonau di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by Oliena / Nepente di Oliena</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Capalbio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Capri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Capriano del Colle	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Carema	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Carignano del Sulcis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Carmignano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Carso	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Castel del Monte	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Castel San Lorenzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Casteller	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Castelli Romani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cellatica	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Cerasuolo di Vittoria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cerveteri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cesanese del Piglio <i>Equivalent term: Piglio</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cesanese di Affile <i>Equivalent term: Affile</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cesanese di Olevano Romano <i>Equivalent term: Olevano Romano</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colli Aretini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colli Fiorentini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colli Senesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colline Pisane	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montalbano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montespertoli	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Rufina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti Classico	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cilento	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cinque Terre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Costa da Posa <i>Equivalent term:</i> Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cinque Terre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Costa de Campu <i>Equivalent term:</i> Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cinque Terre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Costa de Sera <i>Equivalent term:</i> Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Circeo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Cirò	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cisterna d'Asti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Albani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Altotiberini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Amerini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Asolani - Prosecco <i>Equivalent term: Asolo- Prosecco</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Berici	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colline di Oliveto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colline di Riosto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colline Marconiane	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Monte San Pietro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Serravalle	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Terre di Montebudello	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Zola Predosa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi Classico - Pignoletto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli d'Imola	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli del Trasimeno <i>Equivalent term:</i> Trasimeno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli dell'Etruria Centrale	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Colli della Sabina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Conegliano <i>whether or not followed by</i> Fregona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Conegliano <i>whether or not followed by</i> Refrontolo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Faenza	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Luni	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Parma	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Rimini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Scandiano e di Canossa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Etruschi Viterbesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Colli Euganei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Lanuvini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Maceratesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Martani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Orientali del Friuli <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cialla	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Orientali del Friuli <i>whether or not followed by</i> Rosazzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Orientali del Friuli <i>whether or not followed by</i> Schiopettino di Prepotto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Orientali del Friuli Picolit <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cialla	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Perugini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Colli Pesaresi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Focara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Pesaresi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Roncaglia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Piacentini <i>whether or not followed by</i> Gutturnio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Piacentini <i>whether or not followed by</i> Monterosso Val d'Arda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Piacentini <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val Trebbia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Piacentini <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valnure	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Piacentini <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vigoleno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Romagna centrale	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Tortonesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Collina Torinese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Colline di Levanto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colline Joniche Tarantine	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colline Lucchesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colline Novaresi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colline Saluzzesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Collio Goriziano <i>Equivalent term: Collio</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Conegliano - Valdobbiadene <i>whether or not followed by Cartizze</i> <i>Equivalent term: Conegliano or Valdobbiadene</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cònero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Contea di Sclafani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Contessa Entellina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Controguerra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Copertino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cori	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cortese dell'Alto Monferrato	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Corti Benedettine del Padovano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cortona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Costa d'Amalfi <i>whether or not followed by Furore</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Costa d'Amalfi <i>whether or not followed by Ravello</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Costa d'Amalfi <i>whether or not followed by Tramonti</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Coste della Sesia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Curtefranca	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Delia Nivolelli	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto d'Acqui	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto d'Alba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto d'Asti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto delle Langhe Monregalesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto di Diano d'Alba <i>Equivalent term:</i> Diano d'Alba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto di Dogliani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto di Dogliani Superiore <i>Equivalent term:</i> Dogliani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto di Ovada <i>Equivalent term:</i> Dolcetto d'Ovada	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Dolcetto di Ovada Superiore or Ovada	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Donnici	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Elba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Eloro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Pachino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Erbaluce di Caluso <i>Equivalent term:</i> Caluso	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Erice	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Esino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Est!Est!!Est!!! di Montefiascone	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Etna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Falerio dei Colli Ascolani <i>Equivalent term: Falerio</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Falerno del Massico	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Fara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Faro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Fiano di Avellino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Franciacorta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Frascati	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Freisa d'Asti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Freisa di Chieri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Friuli Annia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Friuli Aquileia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Friuli Grave	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Friuli Isonzo <i>Equivalent term: Isonzo del Friuli</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Friuli Latisana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gabiano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Galatina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Galluccio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Gambellara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Garda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Garda Colli Mantovani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gattinara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gavi <i>Equivalent term: Cortese di Gavi</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Genazzano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ghemme	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gioia del Colle	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Girò di Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Golfo del Tigullio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gravina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Greco di Bianco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Greco di Tufo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Grignolino d'Asti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Grignolino del Monferrato Casalese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Guardia Sanframondi <i>Equivalent term: Guardiolo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	I Terreni di San Severino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Irpinia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Campi Taurasini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ischia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lacrima di Morro <i>Equivalent term:</i> Lacrima di Morro d'Alba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lago di Caldaro <i>Equivalent term:</i> Caldaro / Kalterer / Kalterersee	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lago di Corbara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lambrusco di Sorbara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lambrusco Grasparossa di Castelvetro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Lambrusco Mantovano <i>whether or not followed by</i> Oltre Po Mantovano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lambrusco Mantovano <i>whether or not followed by</i> Viadanese-Sabbionetano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lambrusco Salamino di Santa Croce	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lamezia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Langhe	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lessona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Leverano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lison-Pramaggiore	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Lizzano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Loazzolo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Locorotondo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lugana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Malvasia delle Lipari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Malvasia di Bosa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Malvasia di Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Malvasia di Casorzo d'Asti <i>Equivalent term: Cosorzo / Malvasia di Cosorzo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Malvasia di Castelnuovo Don Bosco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Mamertino di Milazzo <i>Equivalent term: Mamertino</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Mandrolisai	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Marino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Marsala	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Martina <i>Equivalent term: Martina Franca</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Matino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Melissa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Menfi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Bonera	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Menfi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Feudo dei Fiori	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Merlara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Molise <i>Equivalent term:</i> del Molise	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Monferrato <i>whether or not followed by</i> Casalese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Monica di Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Monica di Sardegna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Monreale	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Montecarlo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montecompatri-Colonna <i>Equivalent term: Montecompatri / Colonna</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montecucco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montefalco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montefalco Sagrantino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montello e Colli Asolani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo <i>whether or not accompanied by Casauria /Terre di Casauria</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo <i>whether or not accompanied by Terre dei Vestini</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo <i>whether or not followed by Colline Teramane</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Monteregio di Massa Marittima	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montescudaio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Monti Lessini <i>Equivalent term:</i> Lessini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Morellino di Scansano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscadello di Montalcino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Pantelleria <i>Equivalent term:</i> Passito di Pantelleria / Pantelleria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by</i> Gallura	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Moscato di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tempio Pausania	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tempo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Siracusa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Sorso-Sennori <i>Equivalent term:</i> Moscato di Sorso / Moscato di Sennori	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Trani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Nardò	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Nasco di Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Nebbiolo d'Alba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Nettuno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Noto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Nuragus di Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Offida	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Oltrepò Pavese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Orcia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Orta Nova	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Orvieto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ostuni	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Pagadebit di Romagna <i>whether or not followed by Bertinoro</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Parrina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Penisola Sorrentina <i>whether or not followed by Gragnano</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Penisola Sorrentina <i>whether or not followed by Lettere</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Penisola Sorrentina <i>whether or not followed by Sorrento</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pentro di Isernia <i>Equivalent term: Pentro</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pergola	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Piemonte	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pietraviva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Pinerolese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pollino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pomino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pornassio <i>Equivalent term: Ormeasco di Pornassio</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Primitivo di Manduria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Prosecco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ramandolo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Recioto di Gambellara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Recioto di Soave	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Reggiano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Reno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Riesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Riviera del Brenta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Riviera del Garda Bresciano <i>Equivalent term: Garda Bresciano</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Riviera ligure di ponente <i>whether or not followed by Albenga / Albengalese</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Riviera ligure di ponente <i>whether or not followed by Finale / Finalese</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Riviera ligure di ponente <i>whether or not followed by Riviera dei Fiori</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Roero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Romagna Albana spumante	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Rossese di Dolceacqua <i>Equivalent term: Dolceacqua</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso Barletta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso Canosa <i>whether or not followed by Canusium</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso Conero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso di Cerignola	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso di Montalcino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso di Montepulciano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso Orvietano <i>Equivalent term: Orvietano Rosso</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Rosso Piceno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rubino di Cantavenna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ruchè di Castagnole Monferrato	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Salaparuta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Salice Salentino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sambuca di Sicilia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Colombano al Lambro <i>Equivalent term: San Colombano</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Gimignano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	San Ginesio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Martino della Battaglia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Severo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Vito di Luzzi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sangiovese di Romagna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sannio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sant'Agata de' Goti <i>Equivalent term: Sant'Agata dei Goti</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sant'Anna di Isola Capo Rizzuto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sant'Antimo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Santa Margherita di Belice	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sardegna Semidano <i>whether or not followed by Mogoro</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Savuto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Scanzo <i>Equivalent term: Moscato di Scanzo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Scavigna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sciacca	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Serrapetrona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sforzato di Valtellina <i>Equivalent term: Sfursat di Valtellina</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sizzano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Soave <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colli Scaligeri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Soave Superiore	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Solopaca	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sovana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Squinzano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Strevi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Tarquinia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Taurasi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Teroldego Rotaliano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Terracina <i>Equivalent term: Moscato di Terracina</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terratico di Bibbona <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terre dell'Alta Val d'Agri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terre di Casole	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terre Tollesi <i>Equivalent term: Tullum</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Torgiano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Torgiano rosso riserva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Trebbiano d'Abruzzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Trebbiano di Romagna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Trentino <i>whether or not followed by Isera / d'Isera</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Trentino <i>whether or not followed by</i> Sorni	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Trentino <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ziresi / dei Ziresi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Trento	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Val d'Arbia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Val di Cornia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Suvereto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Val Polcèvera <i>whether or not followed by</i> Coronata	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valcalepio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valdadige <i>whether or not followed by</i> Terra dei Forti <i>Equivalent term:</i> Etschtaler	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Valdadige Terradeiforti <i>Equivalent term:</i> Terradeiforti Valdadige	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valdichiana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Arnad-Montjovet <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vallée d'Aoste	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Blanc de Morgex et de la Salle <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vallée d'Aoste	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chambave <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vallée d'Aoste	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Donnas <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vallée d'Aoste	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Enfer d'Arvier <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vallée d'Aoste	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Nus <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vallée d'Aoste	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Torrette <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vallée d'Aoste	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valpolicella <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Valpantena	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valsusa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valtellina Superiore <i>whether or not followed by</i> Grumello	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valtellina Superiore <i>whether or not followed by</i> Inferno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valtellina Superiore <i>whether or not followed by</i> Maroggia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valtellina Superiore <i>whether or not followed by</i> Sassella	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valtellina Superiore <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valgella	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Velletri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Verdicaro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Verdicchio dei Castelli di Jesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Verdicchio di Matelica	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Verduno Pelaverga <i>Equivalent term: Verduno</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vermentino di Gallura	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vermentino di Sardegna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vernaccia di Oristano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vernaccia di San Gimignano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vernaccia di Serrapetrona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Vesuvio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vicenza	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vignanello	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vin Santo del Chianti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vin Santo del Chianti Classico	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vin Santo di Montepulciano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vini del Piave <i>Equivalent term: Piave</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vino Nobile di Montepulciano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vittoria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Zagarolo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Allerona	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Alta Valle della Greve	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Alto Livenza	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Alto Mincio	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Alto Tirino	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Arghillà	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Barbagia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Basilicata	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Benaco bresciano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Beneventano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Bergamasca	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Bettona	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Bianco del Sillaro <i>Equivalent term: Sillaro</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Bianco di Castelfranco Emilia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Calabria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Camarro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Campania	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Cannara	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Civitella d'Agliano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli Aprutini	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli Cimini	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli del Limbara	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli del Sangro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Colli della Toscana centrale	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli di Salerno	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli Trevigiani	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Collina del Milanese	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colline di Genovesato	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colline Frentane	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colline Pescaresi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colline Savonesi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Colline Teatine	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Condoleo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Conselvano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Costa Viola	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Daunia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Del Vastese <i>Equivalent term: Histonium</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Delle Venezie	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Dugenta	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Emilia <i>Equivalent term: Dell'Emilia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Epomeo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Esaro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Fontanarossa di Cerda	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Forli	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Fortana del Taro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Frusinate <i>Equivalent term: del Frusinate</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Golfo dei Poeti La Spezia <i>Equivalent term: Golfo dei Poeti</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Grottino di Roccanova	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Isola dei Nuraghi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Lazio	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Lipuda	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Locride	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Marca Trevigiana	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Marche	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Maremma Toscana	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Marmilla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Mitterberg tra Cauria e Tel <i>Equivalent term:</i> Mitterberg / Mitterberg zwischen Gfrill und Toll	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Modena <i>Equivalent term:</i> Provincia di Modena / di Modena	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Montecastelli	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Montenetto di Brescia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Murgia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Narni	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Nurra	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Ogliastra	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Oscó <i>Equivalent term:</i> Terre degli Osci	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Paestum	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Palizzi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Parteolla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Pellaro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Planargia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Pompeiano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Provincia di Mantova	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Provincia di Nuoro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Provincia di Pavia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Provincia di Verona <i>Equivalent term: Veronese</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Puglia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Quistello	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Ravenna	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Roccamonfina	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Romangia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Ronchi di Brescia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Ronchi Varesini	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Rotae	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Rubicone	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Sabbioneta	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Salemi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Salento	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Salina	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Scilla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Sebino	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Sibiola	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Sicilia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Spello	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Tarantino	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terrazze Retiche di Sondrio	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Terre Aquilane <i>Equivalent term:</i> Terre dell'Aquila	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terre del Volturno	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terre di Chieti	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terre di Veleja	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terre Lariane	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Tharros	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Toscano <i>Equivalent term:</i> Toscana	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Trexenta	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Umbria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Val di Magra	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Val di Neto	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Val Tidone	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valcamonica	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valdamato	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Vallagarina	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valle Belice	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Valle d'Itria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valle del Crati	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valle del Tirso	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valle Peligna	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valli di Porto Pino	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Veneto	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Veneto Orientale	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Venezia Giulia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Vigneti delle Dolomiti <i>Equivalent term:</i> Weinberg Dolomiten	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
CY	Βουνί Παναγιός – Αμπελίτη <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vouni Panayia - Ampelitis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Κουμανδάρια <i>Equivalent term:</i> Commandaria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού <i>whether or not followed by</i> Αφάμης <i>Equivalent term:</i> Krasohoria Lemesou - Afames	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού <i>whether or not followed by</i> Λαόνα <i>Equivalent term:</i> Krasohoria Lemesou - Laona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Λαόνα Ακάμα <i>Equivalent term:</i> Laona Akama	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Πιτσιλιά <i>Equivalent term:</i> Pitsilia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Λάρνακα <i>Equivalent term:</i> Larnaka	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
CY	Λεμεσός <i>Equivalent term: Lemesos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
CY	Λευκωσία <i>Equivalent term: Lefkosia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
CY	Πάφος <i>Equivalent term: Pafos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
LU	Crémant du Luxembourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
LU	Moselle luxembourgeoise <i>followed by</i> Ahn / Assel / Bech-Kleinmacher / Born / Bous / Bumerange / Canach / Ehnen / Ellingen / Elvange / Erpeldingen / Gostingen / Grevelingen / Grevenmacher <i>followed by</i> Appellation contrôlée	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
LU	Moselle luxembourgeoise <i>followed by</i> Lenningen / Machtum / Mechtert / Moersdorf / Mondorf / Niederdonven / Oberdonven / Oberwormelding / Remich / Rolling / Rosport / Stadtbredimus <i>followed by</i> Appellation contrôlée	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
LU	Moselle luxembourgeoise <i>followed by</i> Remerschen / Remich / Schengen / Schwebsingen / Stadtbredimus / Trintingen / Wasserbilig / Wellenstein / Wintringen or Wormeldingen <i>followed by</i> Appellation contrôlée	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
LU	Moselle luxembourgeoise <i>followed by the name of the vine variety followed by</i> Appellation contrôlée	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
HU	Ászár-Neszmélyi borvidék <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Badacsonyi <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balaton	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balaton-felvidéki <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balatonboglári <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balatonfüred-Csopaki borvidék <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balatoni	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Bükk <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
HU	Csongrád <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Debrői Hárslevelű	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Duna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Egri Bikavér	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Egri Bikavér Superior	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Egr <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Etyek-Buda <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Hajós-Baja <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
HU	Izsáki Arany Sárfehér	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Kunság <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Mátra <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Mór <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Nagy-Somló <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Pannonhalma <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Pécs <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Somlói	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
HU	Somlói Arany	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Somlói Nászéjszakák Bora	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Sopron <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Szekszárd <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Tolna <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Villány <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Villányi védett eredetű classicus	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
HU	<i>Zala whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Egerszóláti Olaszrizling	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Káli	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	<i>Neszmély whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Pannon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Tihany	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	<i>Alföldi whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	<i>Balatonmelléki whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
HU	Dél-alföldi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Dél-dunántúli	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Duna melléki	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Duna-Tisza közí	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Dunántúli	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Észak-dunántúli	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Felső-magyarországi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Nyugat-dunántúli	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Tisza melléki	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
HU	Tisza völgyi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Zempléni	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
MT	Gozo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
MT	Malta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
MT	Maltese Islands	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Drenthe	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Flevoland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Friesland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Gelderland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
NL	Groningen	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Limburg	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Noord Brabant	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Noord Holland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Overijssel	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Utrecht	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Zeeland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Zuid Holland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
AT	Burgenland <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Carnuntum <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
AT	Donauland <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Kamptal <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Kärnten <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Kremstal <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Leithaberg <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Mittelburgenland <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Neusiedlersee <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Neusiedlersee-Hügelland <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Niederösterreich <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
AT	Oberösterreich <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Salzburg <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Steiermark <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Süd-Oststeiermark <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Südburgenland <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Südsteiermark <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Thermenregion <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Tirol <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Traisental <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Vorarlberg <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
AT	<i>Wachau whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	<i>Wagram whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	<i>Weinviertel whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	<i>Weststeiermark whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	<i>Wien whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Bergland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
AT	Steierland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
AT	Weinland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
AT	Wien	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Alenquer	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Alentejo whether or not followed by Borba</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Alentejo whether or not followed by Évora</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Alentejo whether or not followed by Granja-Amareleja</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Alentejo whether or not followed by Moura</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Alentejo whether or not followed by Portalegre</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Alentejo whether or not followed by Redondo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Alentejo whether or not followed by Reguengos</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Alentejo whether or not followed by Vidigueira</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Arruda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Bairrada	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Beira Interior <i>whether or not followed by</i> Castelo Rodrigo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Beira Interior <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cova da Beira	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Beira Interior <i>whether or not followed by</i> Pinhel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Biscoitos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Bucelas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Carcavelos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Colares	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Dão <i>whether or not followed by</i> Alva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Dão <i>whether or not followed by</i> Besteiros	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Dão <i>whether or not followed by</i> Castendo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Dão <i>whether or not followed by</i> Serra da Estrela	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Dão <i>whether or not followed by</i> Silgueiros	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Dão <i>whether or not followed by</i> Terras de Azurara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Dão <i>whether or not followed by</i> Terras de Senhorim	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Dão Nobre	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Baixo Corgo <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vinho do Douro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cima Corgo <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vinho do Douro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Douro Superior <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vinho do Douro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Encostas d'Aire <i>whether or not followed by</i> Alcobaça	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Encostas d'Aire <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ourém	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Graciosa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Lafões	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Lagoa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Lagos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Madeirense	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Madeira <i>Equivalent term:</i> Madera / Vinho da Madeira / Madeira Weine / Madeira Wine / Vin de Madère / Vino di Madera / Madeira Wijn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Moscatel de Setúbal	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Moscatel do Douro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Óbidos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Porto <i>Equivalent term:</i> Oporto / Vinho do Porto / Vin de Porto / Port / Port Wine / Portwein / Portvin / Portwijn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Palmela	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Pico	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Portimão	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Almeirim	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cartaxo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chamusca	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Coruche	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Santarém	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tomar	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Setúbal	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Setúbal Roxo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Tavira	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Távora-Varosa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Torres Vedras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Trás-os-Montes <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chaves	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Trás-os-Montes <i>whether or not followed by</i> Planalto Mirandês	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Trás-os-Montes <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valpaços	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Vinho do Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Baixo Corgo <i>Equivalent term:</i> Douro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho do Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cima Corgo <i>Equivalent term:</i> Douro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho do Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Douro Superior <i>Equivalent term:</i> Douro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Amarante	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ave	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Baião	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Basto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cávado	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Lima	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Monção e Melgaço	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Paiva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Sousa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde Alvarinho	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde Alvarinho Espumante	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Lisboa <i>whether or not followed by</i> Alta Estremadura	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Lisboa <i>whether or not followed by</i> Estremadura	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Península de Setúbal	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Tejo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Vinho Espumante Beiras <i>whether or not followed by</i> Beira Alta	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Espumante Beiras <i>whether or not followed by</i> Beira Litoral	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Espumante Beiras <i>whether or not followed by</i> Terras de Sico	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Licoroso Algarve	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Açores	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Alentejano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Algarve	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Beiras <i>whether or not followed by</i> Beira Alta	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Beiras <i>whether or not followed by</i> Beira Litoral	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Vinho Regional Beiras <i>whether or not followed by</i> Terras de Sico	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Duriense	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Minho	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Terras do Sado	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Terras Madeirenses	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Transmontano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
RO	<i>Aiud whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Alba Iulia whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Babadag whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Banat whether or not followed by Dealurile Tirolului</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Banat whether or not followed by Moldova Nouă</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Banat whether or not followed by Silagiu</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Banu Mărăcine whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Bohotin whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Cernătești - Podgoria whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
RO	<i>Cotești whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Cotnari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Crișana whether or not followed by Biharia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Crișana whether or not followed by Diosig</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Crișana whether or not followed by Șimleu Silvaniei</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Dealu Bujorului whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Dealu Mare whether or not followed by Boldești</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Dealu Mare whether or not followed by Breaza</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Dealu Mare whether or not followed by Ceptura</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by</i> Merei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tohani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by</i> Urlați	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valea Călugărească	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by</i> Zorești	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Drăgășani <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Huși <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vutcani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Iana <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Iași <i>whether or not followed by</i> Bucium	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
RO	Iași <i>whether or not followed by</i> Copou	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Iași <i>whether or not followed by</i> Uricani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Lechința <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Mehedinți <i>whether or not followed by</i> Corcova	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Mehedinți <i>whether or not followed by</i> Golul Drâncei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Mehedinți <i>whether or not followed by</i> Orevița	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Mehedinți <i>whether or not followed by</i> Severin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Mehedinți <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vânju Mare	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Miniș <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Murfatlar <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cernavodă	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
RO	Murfatlar <i>whether or not followed by Medgidia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Nicorești <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Odobești <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Oltina <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Panciu <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Pietroasa <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Recaș <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Sâmburești <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Sarica Niculițel <i>whether or not followed by Tulcea</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Sebeș - Apold <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
RO	Segarcea <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Ștefănești <i>whether or not followed by Costești</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Târnave <i>whether or not followed by Blaj</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Târnave <i>whether or not followed by Jidvei</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Târnave <i>whether or not followed by Mediaș</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Colinele Dobrogei <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Crișanei <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case Dealurile Covurluiului</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case Dealurile Hârlăului</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case</i> Dealurile Huşilor	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case</i> Dealurile Iaşilor	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case</i> Dealurile Tutovei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case</i> Terasale Siretului	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Moldovei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Munteniei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Olteniei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Sătmarului	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Transilvaniei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
RO	Dealurile Vrancei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Zarandului	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Terasele Dunării	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Viile Caraşului	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Viile Timişului	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SI	<i>Bela krajina whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	<i>Belokranjec whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	<i>Bizeljsko-Sremič whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i> <i>Equivalent term: Sremič-Bizeljsko</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	<i>Bizeljčan whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
SI	<i>Cviček, Dolenjska whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	<i>Dolenjska whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	<i>Goriška Brda whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i> <i>Equivalent term: Brda</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	<i>Kras whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	<i>Metliška črnina whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	<i>Prekmurje whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i> <i>Equivalent term: Prekmurčan</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	<i>Slovenska Istra whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	<i>Štajerska Slovenija whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
SI	Teran, Kras <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Vipavska dolina <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i> <i>Equivalent term: Vipava, Vipavec, Vipavčan</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Podravje <i>may be followed by the expression "mlado vino" the names can also be used in adjective form</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SI	Posavje <i>may be followed by the expression "mlado vino" the names can also be used in adjective form</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SI	Primorska <i>may be followed by the expression "mlado vino" the names can also be used in adjective form</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Dunajskostredský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Hurbanovský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Komárňanský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Palárikovský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Štúrovský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Šamorínsky vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Strekovský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Galantský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vrbovský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Trnavský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Skalický vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Orešanský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Hlohovecký vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Doľanský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Senecký vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Stupavský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Modranský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Bratislavský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Pezinský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Záhorský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Pukanecký vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Žitavský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Želiezovský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Nitriansky vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vrábeľský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tekovský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Zlatomoravecký vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Šintavský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Radošínský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Fil'akovský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Gemerský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Hontiansky vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ipeľský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vinický vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tornaľský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Modrokamencký vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokajoblasť <i>whether or not followed by Viničky</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by Veľká Trňa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by Malá Trňa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by Čerhov</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by Slovenské Nové Mesto</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by Černochovo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by Bara</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Michalovský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Kráľovskochľmecký vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Moldavský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Sobranecký vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť may be accompanied by the term "oblastné víno"	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť may be accompanied by the term "oblastné víno"	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť may be accompanied by the term "oblastné víno"	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť may be accompanied by the term "oblastné víno"	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť may be accompanied by the term "oblastné víno"	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Abona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Alella	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Alicante whether or not followed by Marina Alta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Almansa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ampurdán-Costa Brava	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Arabako Txakolina Equivalent term: Txakolí de Álava	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Arlanza	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Arribes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Bierzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Binissalem	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Bizkaiko Txakolina <i>Equivalent term: Chacolí de Bizkaia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Bullas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Calatayud	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Campo de Borja	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Campo de la Guardia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Cangas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Cariñena	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Cataluña	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Cava	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Chacolí de Bizkaia <i>Equivalent term: Bizkaiko Txakolina</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Chacolí de Getaria <i>Equivalent term: Getariako Txakolina</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Cigales	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Conca de Barberá	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Condado de Huelva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Costers del Segre <i>whether or not followed by Artesa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Costers del Segre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Les Garrigues	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Costers del Segre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Raimat	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Costers del Segre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valls de Riu Corb	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Dehesa del Carrizal	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Dominio de Valdepusa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	El Hierro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Empordá	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Finca Élez	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Getariako Txakolina <i>Equivalent term:</i> Chacolí de Getaria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Gran Canaria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Granada	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Guijoso	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Jerez/Xérès/Sherry	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Jumilla	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	La Gomera	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	La Mancha	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	La Palma <i>whether or not followed by</i> Fuencaliente	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	La Palma <i>whether or not followed by</i> Hoyo de Mazo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	La Palma <i>whether or not followed by</i> Norte de la Palma	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Lanzarote	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Lebrija	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Málaga	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Manchuela	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Méntrida	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Mondéjar	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Monterrei <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ladera de Monterrei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Monterrei <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Monterrei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Montilla-Moriles	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Montsant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Navarra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Baja Montaña	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Navarra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribera Alta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Navarra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribera Baja	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Navarra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tierra Estella	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Navarra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valdizarbe	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Pago Florentino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Pago de Arínzano <i>Equivalent term: Vino de pago de Arinzano</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Pago de Otazu	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Penedés	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Pla de Bages	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Pla i Llevant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Prado de Irache	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Priorat	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rías Baixas <i>whether or not followed by</i> Condado do Tea	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Rías Baixas <i>whether or not followed by</i> O Rosal	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rías Baixas <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribeira do Ulla	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rías Baixas <i>whether or not followed by</i> Soutomaior	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rías Baixas <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val do Salnés	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribeira Sacra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Amandi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribeira Sacra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chantada	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribeira Sacra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Quiroga-Bibeí	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribeira Sacra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribeiras do Miño	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Ribeira Sacra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribeiras do Sil	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribeiro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Duero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cañamero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Matanegra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montánchez	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribera Alta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribera Baja	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tierra de Barros	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Ribera del Júcar	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rioja <i>whether or not followed by</i> Rioja Alavesa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rioja <i>whether or not followed by</i> Rioja Alta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rioja <i>whether or not followed by</i> Rioja Baja	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rueda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Sierras de Málaga <i>whether or not followed by</i> Serranía de Ronda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Somontano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Tacoronte-Acentejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Anaga	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Tarragona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Terra Alta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Tierra de León	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Tierra del Vino de Zamora	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Toro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Txakolí de Álava <i>Equivalent term: Arabako Txakolina</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Uclés	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Utiel-Requena	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valdeorras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Valdepeñas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valencia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Alto Turia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valencia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Clariano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valencia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Moscatel de Valencia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valencia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valentino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valle de Güímar	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valle de la Orotava	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valles de Benavente	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Vino de Calidad de Valtiendas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Vinos de Madrid <i>whether or not followed by Arganda</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Vinos de Madrid <i>whether or not followed by Navacarnero</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Vinos de Madrid <i>whether or not followed by San Martín de Valdeiglesias</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ycoden-Daute-Isora	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Yecla	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	3 Riberas	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Abanilla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Altiplano de Sierra nevada	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Bajo Aragón	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Ribera del Gállego-Cinco Villas	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Ribera del Jiloca	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Valdejalón	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Valle del Cinca	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Bailén	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Barbanza e Iria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Betanzos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Cádiz	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Campo de Cartagena	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Cangas	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Castelló	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Castilla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Castilla y León	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Contraviesa-Alpujarra	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Córdoba	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Costa de Cantabria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Cumbres de Guadalfeo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Desierto de Almería	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	El Terrerazo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Extremadura	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Formentera	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Gálvez	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Granada Sur-Oeste	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Ibiza	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Illes Balears	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Isla de Menorca	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Laujar-Alpujarra	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Lederas del Genil	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Liébana	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Los Palacios	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Mallorca	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Murcia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Norte de Almería	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Norte de Granada	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Pozohondo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Ribera del Andarax	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Ribera del Queiles	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Serra de Tramuntana-Costa Nord	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Sierra de Las Estancias y Los Filabres	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Sierra Norte de Sevilla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Sierra Sur de Jaén	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Torreperogil	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
ES	Valle del Miño-Ourense	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Valles de Sadacia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Villaviciosa de Córdoba	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	English Vineyards	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Welsh Vineyards	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Berkshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Buckinghamshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Cheshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Cornwall	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Derbyshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Devon	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Dorset	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> East Anglia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Gloucestershire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Hampshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Herefordshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Isle of Wight	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Isles of Scilly	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Kent	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Lancashire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Leicestershire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Lincolnshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Northamptonshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Nottinghamshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Oxfordshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Rutland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Shropshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Somerset	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Staffordshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Surrey	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Sussex	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Warwickshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> West Midlands	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Wiltshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Worcestershire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Yorkshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Cardiff	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Cardiganshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Carmarthenshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Denbighshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Gwynedd	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Monmouthshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Newport	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Pembrokeshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Rhondda Cynon Taf	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Swansea	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> The Vale of Glamorgan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Wrexham	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Wines of the Republic of Moldova to be protected in the EU

Ciumai/Чумаї

Românești

PART B

Spirit drinks of the EU to be protected in the Republic of Moldova

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
FR	Rhum de la Martinique	Rum
FR	Rhum de la Guadeloupe	Rum
FR	Rhum de la Réunion	Rum
FR	Rhum de la Guyane	Rum
FR	Rhum de sucrerie de la Baie du Galion	Rum
FR	Rhum des Antilles françaises	Rum
FR	Rhum des départements français d'outre-mer	Rum
ES	Ron de Málaga	Rum
ES	Ron de Granada	Rum
PT	Rum da Madeira	Rum

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
UK (Scotland)	Scotch Whisky	Whiskey/Whisky
IE	Irish Whiskey / Uisce Beatha Eireannach / Irish Whisky	Whiskey/Whisky
ES	Whisky español	Whiskey/Whisky
FR	Whisky breton / Whisky de Bretagne	Whiskey/Whisky
FR	Whisky alsacien / Whisky d'Alsace	Whiskey/Whisky
LU	Eau-de-vie de seigle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Grain Spirit
DE, AT, BE (German-speaking Community)	Korn / Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Münsterländer Korn / Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Sendenhorster Korn / Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Bergischer Korn / Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Emsländer Korn / Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Haselünner Korn / Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Hasetaler Korn / Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
LT	Samanė	Grain Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
FR	Eau-de-vie de Cognac	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie des Charentes	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de Jura	Wine Spirit
FR	Cognac (The denomination "Cognac" may be supplemented by the following terms: - Fine - Grande Fine Champagne - Grande Champagne - Petite Fine Champagne - Petite Champagne - Fine Champagne - Borderies - Fins Bois - Bons Bois)	Wine Spirit
FR	Fine Bordeaux	Wine Spirit
FR	Fine de Bourgogne	Wine Spirit
FR	Armagnac	Wine Spirit
FR	Bas-Armagnac	Wine Spirit
FR	Haut-Armagnac	Wine Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
FR	Armagnac-Ténarèze	Wine Spirit
FR	Blanche Armagnac	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin de la Marne	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire d'Aquitaine	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin de Bourgogne	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Centre-Est	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Franche-Comté	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Bugey	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin de Savoie	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire des Coteaux de la Loire	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin des Côtes-du-Rhône	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Provence	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de Faugères / Faugères	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Languedoc	Wine Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Douro	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Ribatejo	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Alentejo	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho da Região dos Vinhos Verdes	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho da Região dos Vinhos Verdes de Alvarinho	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Lourinhã	Wine Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
BG	Сунгурларска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Сунгурларе / Sungurlarska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Sungurlare	Wine Spirit
BG	Сливенска перла (Сливенска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Сливен) / Slivenska perla (Slivenska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Sliven)	Wine Spirit
BG	Стралджанска Мускатова ракия / Мускатова ракия от Стралджа / Straldjanska Muscatova rakya / Muscatova rakya from Straldja	Wine Spirit
BG	Поморийска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Поморие / Pomoriyska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Pomorie	Wine Spirit
BG	Русенска бисерна гроздова ракия / Бисерна гроздова ракия от Русе / Russenska biserna grozdova rakya / Biserna grozdova rakya from Russe	Wine Spirit
BG	Бургаска Мускатова ракия / Мускатова ракия от Бургас / Bourgaska Muscatova rakya / Muscatova rakya from Bourgas	Wine Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
BG	Добруджанска мускатова ракия / Мускатова ракия от Добруджа / Dobrudjanska muscatova rakya / muscatova rakya from Dobrudja	Wine Spirit
BG	Сухиндолска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Сухиндол / Suhindolska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Suhindol	Wine Spirit
BG	Карловска гроздова ракия / Гроздова Ракия от Карлово / Karlovska grozdova rakya / Grozdova Rakya from Karlovo	Wine Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
RO	Vinars Târnave	Wine Spirit
RO	Vinars Vaslui	Wine Spirit
RO	Vinars Murfatlar	Wine Spirit
RO	Vinars Vrancea	Wine Spirit
RO	Vinars Segarcea	Wine Spirit
ES	Brandy de Jerez	Brandy/Weinbrand
ES	Brandy del Penedés	Brandy/Weinbrand
IT	Brandy italiano	Brandy/Weinbrand
EL	Brandy Αττικής / Brandy of Attica	Brandy/Weinbrand
EL	Brandy Πελοποννήσου / Brandy of the Peloponnese	Brandy/Weinbrand
EL	Brandy Κεντρικής Ελλάδας / Brandy of central Greece	Brandy/Weinbrand
DE	Deutscher Weinbrand	Brandy/Weinbrand
AT	Wachauer Weinbrand	Brandy/Weinbrand
AT	Weinbrand Dürnstein	Brandy/Weinbrand
DE	Pfälzer Weinbrand	Brandy/Weinbrand
SK	Karpatské brandy speciál	Brandy/Weinbrand

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
FR	Brandy français / Brandy de France	Brandy/Weinbrand
FR	Marc de Champagne / Eau-de-vie de marc de Champagne	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc d'Aquitaine / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire d'Aquitaine	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc de Bourgogne / Eau-de-vie de marc de Bourgogne	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc du Centre-Est / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Centre-Est	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc de Franche-Comté / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Franche-Comté	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc du Bugey / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Bugey	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc de Savoie / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Savoie	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc des Côteaux de la Loire / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire des Coteaux de la Loire	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc des Côtes-du-Rhône / Eau-de-vie de marc des Côtes du Rhône	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc de Provence / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Provence	Grape Marc Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
FR	Marc du Languedoc / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Languedoc	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc d'Alsace Gewürztraminer	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc de Lorraine	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc d'Auvergne	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc du Jura	Grape Marc Spirit
PT	Aguardente Bagaceira Bairrada	Grape Marc Spirit
PT	Aguardente Bagaceira Alentejo	Grape Marc Spirit
PT	Aguardente Bagaceira da Região dos Vinhos Verdes	Grape Marc Spirit
PT	Aguardente Bagaceira da Região dos Vinhos Verdes de Alvarinho	Grape Marc Spirit
ES	Orujo de Galicia	Grape Marc Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
IT	Grappa	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa di Barolo	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa piemontese / Grappa del Piemonte	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa lombarda / Grappa di Lombardia	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa trentina / Grappa del Trentino	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa friulana / Grappa del Friuli	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa veneta / Grappa del Veneto	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Grappa / Grappa dell'Alto Adige	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa Siciliana / Grappa di Sicilia	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa di Marsala	Grape Marc Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
EL	Τσικουδιά / Tsikoudia	Grape Marc Spirit
EL	Τσικουδιά Κρήτης / Tsikoudia of Crete	Grape Marc Spirit
EL	Τσίπουρο / Tsipouro	Grape Marc Spirit
EL	Τσίπουρο Μακεδονίας/ Tsipouro of Macedonia	Grape Marc Spirit
EL	Τσίπουρο Θεσσαλίας / Tsipouro of Thessaly	Grape Marc Spirit
EL	Τσίπουρο Τυρνάβου / Tsipouro of Tyrnavos	Grape Marc Spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de marc de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Grape Marc Spirit
CY	Ζιβανία / Τζιβανία / Ζιβάνα / Zivania	Grape Marc Spirit
HU	Törkölypálinka	Grape Marc Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
DE	Schwarzwälder Kirschwasser	Fruit Spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Mirabellenwasser	Fruit Spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Williamsbirne	Fruit Spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Zwetschgenwasser	Fruit Spirit
DE	Fränkisches Zwetschgenwasser	Fruit Spirit
DE	Fränkisches Kirschwasser	Fruit Spirit
DE	Fränkischer Obstler	Fruit Spirit
FR	Mirabelle de Lorraine	Fruit Spirit
FR	Kirsch d'Alsace	Fruit Spirit
FR	Quetsch d'Alsace	Fruit Spirit
FR	Framboise d'Alsace	Fruit Spirit
FR	Mirabelle d'Alsace	Fruit Spirit
FR	Kirsch de Fougerolles	Fruit Spirit
FR	Williams d'Orléans	Fruit Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
IT	Südtiroler Williams / Williams dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Aprikot / Aprikot dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Marille / Marille dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Kirsch / Kirsch dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Zwetschgeler / Zwetschgeler dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Obstler / Obstler dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Gravensteiner / Gravensteiner dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Golden Delicious / Golden Delicious dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Williams friulano / Williams del Friuli	Fruit Spirit
IT	Sliwovitz del Veneto	Fruit Spirit
IT	Sliwovitz del Friuli-Venezia Giulia	Fruit Spirit
IT	Sliwovitz del Trentino-Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Distillato di mele trentino / Distillato di mele del Trentino	Fruit Spirit
IT	Williams trentino / Williams del Trentino	Fruit Spirit
IT	Sliwovitz trentino / Sliwovitz del Trentino	Fruit Spirit
IT	Aprikot trentino / Aprikot del Trentino	Fruit Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
PT	Medronho do Algarve	Fruit Spirit
PT	Medronho do Buçaco	Fruit Spirit
IT	Kirsch Friulano / Kirschwasser Friulano	Fruit Spirit
IT	Kirsch Trentino / Kirschwasser Trentino	Fruit Spirit
IT	Kirsch Veneto / Kirschwasser Veneto	Fruit Spirit
PT	Aguardente de pêra da Lousã	Fruit Spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de pommes de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Fruit Spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de poires de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Fruit Spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de kirsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Fruit Spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de quetsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Fruit Spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de mirabelle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Fruit Spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de prunelles de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Fruit Spirit
AT	Wachauer Marillenbrand	Fruit Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
HU	Szatmári Szilvapálinka	Fruit Spirit
HU	Kecskeméti Barackpálinka	Fruit Spirit
HU	Békési Szilvapálinka	Fruit Spirit
HU	Szabolcsi Almapálinka	Fruit Spirit
HU	Gönci Barackpálinka	Fruit Spirit
HU, AT (for apricot spirits solely produced in the Länder of: Niederösterreich, Burgenland, Steiermark, Wien)	Pálinka	Fruit Spirit
SK	Bošácka slivovica	Fruit Spirit
SI	Brinjevec	Fruit Spirit
SI	Dolenjski sadjevec	Fruit Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
BG	Троянска сливова ракия / Сливова ракия от Троян / Troyanska slivova rakya / Slivova rakya from Troyan	Fruit Spirit
BG	Силистренска кайсиева ракия / Кайсиева ракия от Силистра / Silistrenska kaysieva rakya / Kaysieva rakya from Silistra	Fruit Spirit
BG	Тервелска кайсиева ракия / Кайсиева ракия от Тервел / Tervelska kaysieva rakya / Kaysieva rakya from Tervel	Fruit Spirit
BG	Ловешка сливова ракия / Сливова ракия от Ловеч / Loveshka slivova rakya / Slivova rakya from Lovech	Fruit Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
RO	Pălincă	Fruit Spirit
RO	Țuică Zetea de Medieșu Aurit	Fruit Spirit
RO	Țuică de Valea Milcovului	Fruit Spirit
RO	Țuică de Buzău	Fruit Spirit
RO	Țuică de Argeș	Fruit Spirit
RO	Țuică de Zalău	Fruit Spirit
RO	Țuică Ardelenească de Bistrița	Fruit Spirit
RO	Horincă de Maramureș	Fruit Spirit
RO	Horincă de Cămârzana	Fruit Spirit
RO	Horincă de Seini	Fruit Spirit
RO	Horincă de Chioar	Fruit Spirit
RO	Horincă de Lăpuș	Fruit Spirit
RO	Turț de Oaș	Fruit Spirit
RO	Turț de Maramureș	Fruit Spirit

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
FR	Calvados	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Calvados Pays d'Auge	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Calvados Domfrontais	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de cidre de Bretagne	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de poiré de Bretagne	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de cidre de Normandie	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de poiré de Normandie	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de cidre du Maine	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
ES	Aguardiente de sidra de Asturias	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de poiré du Maine	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
SE	Svensk Vodka / Swedish Vodka	Vodka
FI	Suomalainen Vodka / Finsk Vodka / Vodka of Finland	Vodka
PL	Polska Wódka / Polish Vodka	Vodka
SK	Laugaricio vodka	Vodka
LT	Originali lietuviška degtinė/ Original Lithuanian vodka	Vodka
PL	Herbal vodka from the North Podlasie Lowland aromatised with an extract of bison grass / Wódka ziołowa z Niziny Północnopodlaskiej aromatyzowana ekstraktem z trawy żubrowej	Vodka
LV	Latvijas Dzidrais	Vodka
LV	Rīgas Degvīns	Vodka
EE	Estonian vodka	Vodka
DE	Schwarzwälder Himbeergeist	Geist
DE	Bayerischer Gebirgsenzian	Gentian
IT	Südtiroler Enzian / Genziana dell'Alto Adige	Gentian
IT	Genziana trentina / Genziana del Trentino	Gentian

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
BE, NL, FR (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de-Calais (62)), DE (German Bundesländer Nordrhein-Westfalen and Niedersachsen)	Genièvre / Jenever / Genever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE, NL, FR (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de-Calais (62))	Genièvre de grains, Graanjenever, Graangenever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE, NL	Jonge jenever, jonge genever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE, NL	Oude jenever, oude genever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE (Hasselt, Zonhoven, Diepenbeek)	Hasseltse jenever / Hasselt	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE (Balegem)	Balegemse jenever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
BE (Oost-Vlaanderen)	O' de Flander-Oost-Vlaamse Graanjenever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE (Région wallonne)	Peket-Pékêt / Peket-Pékêt de Wallonie	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
FR (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de-Calais (62))	Genièvre Flandres Artois	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
DE	Ostfriesischer Korngenever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
DE	Steinhäger	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
UK	Plymouth Gin	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Gin de Mahón	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
LT	Vilniaus džinas / Vilnius Gin	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
SK	Spišská borovička	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
SK	Slovenská borovička Juniperus	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
SK	Slovenská borovička	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
SK	Inovecká borovička	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
SK	Liptovská borovička	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
DK	Dansk Akvavit / Dansk Aquavit	Akvavit/ Aquavit
SE	Svensk Aquavit / Svensk Akvavit / Swedish Aquavit	Akvavit/ Aquavit
ES	Anis español	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Anís Paloma Monforte del Cid	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Hierbas de Mallorca	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Hierbas Ibicencas	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
PT	Évora anisada	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Cazalla	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Chinchón	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Ojén	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Rute	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
SI	Janeževc	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
CY, EL	Ouzo / Ούζο	Distilled Anis
EL	Ούζο Μυτιλήνης / Ouzo of Mitilene	Distilled Anis
EL	Ούζο Πλωμαρίου / Ouzo of Plomari	Distilled Anis
EL	Ούζο Καλαμάτας / Ouzo of Kalamata	Distilled Anis
EL	Ούζο Θράκης / Ouzo of Thrace	Distilled Anis
EL	Ούζο Μακεδονίας / Ouzo of Macedonia	Distilled Anis

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
SK	Demänovka bylinná horká	Bitter tasting Spirit Drinks/ Bitter
DE	Rheinberger Kräuter	Bitter tasting Spirit Drinks/ Bitter
LT	Trejos devyneries	Bitter tasting Spirit Drinks/ Bitter
SI	Slovenska travarica	Bitter tasting Spirit Drinks/ Bitter
DE	Berliner Kümmel	Liqueur
DE	Hamburger Kümmel	Liqueur
DE	Münchener Kümmel	Liqueur
DE	Chiemseer Klosterlikör	Liqueur
DE	Bayerischer Kräuterlikör	Liqueur
IE	Irish Cream	Liqueur
ES	Palo de Mallorca	Liqueur
PT	Ginjinha portuguesa	Liqueur
PT	Licor de Singeverga	Liqueur
IT	Mirto di Sardegna	Liqueur
IT	Liquore di limone di Sorrento	Liqueur
IT	Liquore di limone della Costa d'Amalfi	Liqueur
IT	Genepi del Piemonte	Liqueur
IT	Genepi della Valle d'Aosta	Liqueur

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
DE	Benediktbeurer Klosterlikör	Liqueur
DE	Ettaler Klosterlikör	Liqueur
FR	Ratafia de Champagne	Liqueur
ES	Ratafia catalana	Liqueur
PT	Anis português	Liqueur
FI	Suomalainen Marjalikööri / Suomalainen Hedelmälikööri / Finsk Bärlikör / Finsk Fruktlikör / Finnish berry liqueur / Finnish fruit liqueur	Liqueur
AT	Grossglockner Alpenbitter	Liqueur
AT	Mariazeller Magenlikör	Liqueur
AT	Mariazeller Jagasaftl	Liqueur
AT	Puchheimer Bitter	Liqueur
AT	Steinfelder Magenbitter	Liqueur
AT	Wachauer Marillenlikör	Liqueur
AT	Jägertee / Jagertee / Jagatee	Liqueur
DE	Hüttentee	Liqueur
LV	Allažu Ķimelis	Liqueur
LT	Čepkelių	Liqueur

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
SK	Demänovka bylinný likér	Liqueur
PL	Polish Cherry	Liqueur
CZ	Karlovarská Hořká	Liqueur
SI	Pelinkovec	Liqueur
DE	Blutwurz	Liqueur
ES	Cantueso Alicantino	Liqueur
ES	Licor café de Galicia	Liqueur
ES	Licor de hierbas de Galicia	Liqueur
FR, IT	Génépi des Alpes / Genepi degli Alpi	Liqueur
EL	Μαστίχα Χίου / Masticha of Chios	Liqueur
EL	Κίτρο Νάξου / Kitro of Naxos	Liqueur
EL	Κουμκουάτ Κέρκυρας / Koum Kouat of Corfu	Liqueur
EL	Τεντούρα / Tentoura	Liqueur
PT	Poncha da Madeira	Liqueur

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
FR	Cassis de Bourgogne	Crème de Cassis
FR	Cassis de Dijon	Crème de Cassis
FR	Cassis de Saintonge	Crème de Cassis
FR	Cassis du Dauphiné	Crème de Cassis
LU	Cassis de Beaufort	Crème de Cassis
IT	Nocino di Modena	Nocino
SI	Orehovec	Nocino
FR	Pommeau de Bretagne	Other Spirit Drinks
FR	Pommeau du Maine	Other Spirit Drinks
FR	Pommeau de Normandie	Other Spirit Drinks
SE	Svensk Punsch / Swedish Punch	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Pacharán navarro	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Pacharán	Other Spirit Drinks
AT	Inländerrum	Other Spirit Drinks
DE	Bärwurz	Other Spirit Drinks

Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
ES	Aguardiente de hierbas de Galicia	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Aperitivo Café de Alcoy	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Herbero de la Sierra de Mariola	Other Spirit Drinks
DE	Königsberger Bärenfang	Other Spirit Drinks
DE	Ostpreußischer Bärenfang	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Ronmiel	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Ronmiel de Canarias	Other Spirit Drinks
BE, NL, FR (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de-Calais (62)), DE (German Bundesländer Nordrhein-Westfalen and Niedersachsen)	Genièvre aux fruits / Vruchtenjenever / Jenever met vruchten / Fruchtgenever	Other Spirit Drinks
SI	Domači rum	Other Spirit Drinks
IE	Irish Poteen / Irish Póitín	Other Spirit Drinks
LT	Trauktinė	Other Spirit Drinks
LT	Trauktinė Palanga	Other Spirit Drinks
LT	Trauktinė Dainava	Other Spirit Drinks

Spirits drinks of the Republic of Moldova to be protected in the EU

[...]

PART C

Aromatised wines of the EU to be protected in the Republic of Moldova

Member State	Name to be protected
IT	Vermouth di Torino
FR	Vermouth de Chambéry
DE	Nürnberger Glühwein
DE	Thüringer Glühwein

Aromatised wines of the Republic of Moldova to be protected in the EU

[...]

ANNEX XXXI

EARLY WARNING MECHANISM

1. The Union and the Republic of Moldova hereby establish an Early Warning Mechanism with the objective of setting out practical measures aimed at preventing and rapidly reacting to an emergency situation or to a threat thereof. It foresees an early evaluation of potential risks and problems related to the supply and demand of natural gas, oil or electricity and the prevention and rapid reaction in case of an emergency situation or a threat thereof.
2. For the purposes of this Annex, an emergency situation is a situation causing a significant disruption or a physical interruption of supply of natural gas, oil or electricity between the Union and the Republic of Moldova.
3. For the purposes of this Annex, the Coordinators are the Minister of the Republic of Moldova in charge of Energy and the Member of the European Commission in charge of Energy.
4. Regular evaluations of potential risks and problems related to the supply and demand of energy materials and products should be undertaken jointly by the Parties and reported to the Coordinators.
5. Should one of the Parties become aware of an emergency situation or of a situation which, in its opinion, could lead to an emergency situation, that Party shall inform the other Party without delay.

6. Under the circumstances set out in paragraph 5, the Coordinators shall notify each other, within the shortest possible time, of the necessity to initiate the Early Warning Mechanism. The notification shall indicate, inter alia, designated persons that are authorised by the Coordinators to maintain permanent contact with each other.

7. Upon notification in accordance with paragraph 6, each Party shall provide the other Party with its own assessment. Such an assessment shall include an estimate of the timeframe within which the emergency situation or the threat thereof could be eliminated. The Parties shall react promptly to the assessment provided by the other Party and complement it with available additional information.

8. If one Party is unable to adequately assess or accept the other Party's assessment of the situation, or the estimated timeframe within which an emergency situation or a threat thereof may be eliminated, the corresponding Coordinator may request consultations, which are to commence within a time period not exceeding 3 days from the moment of forwarding the notification provided for in paragraph 6. Such consultations shall take place through an Experts Group consisting of representatives authorised by the Coordinators. The consultations shall aim at:

- (a) elaborating a common evaluation of the situation and of possible further developments;
- (b) elaborating recommendations to overcome the emergency situation or to eliminate the threat thereof ;
- (c) elaborating recommendations on a joint action plan in order to minimise the impact of an emergency situation and, if possible, to overcome the emergency situation, including the possibility of establishing a Special Monitoring Group.

9. The consultations, common evaluations and proposed recommendations shall be based on the principles of transparency, non-discrimination and proportionality.
10. The Coordinators, within their competencies, shall work to overcome the emergency situation or to eliminate the threat thereof taking into account the recommendations that have been elaborated as the result of the consultations.
11. The Experts Group referred to in paragraph 8 shall report on its activities to the Coordinators promptly after the implementation of any agreed plan of action.
12. If an emergency situation occurs, the Coordinators may establish a Special Monitoring Group with the task of examining the ongoing circumstances and development of events and keeping an objective record of them. The Special Monitoring Group shall consist of:
- (a) representatives of both Parties;
 - (b) representatives of energy companies of the Parties;
 - (c) representatives of international energy organisations, proposed and mutually approved by the Parties;
 - (d) independent experts proposed and mutually approved by the Parties.

13. The Special Monitoring Group shall start its work without delay and shall operate, as necessary, until the emergency situation has been solved. A decision on the termination of the work of the Special Monitoring Group shall be taken jointly by the Coordinators.

14. From the time at which a Party informs the other Party of the circumstances described in paragraph 5, and until the completion of the procedures set out in this Annex and the resolution of the emergency situation or the elimination of the threat thereof, the Parties will do their utmost to minimise negative consequences for the other Party. The Parties shall cooperate with the aim to reach an immediate solution in a spirit of transparency. The Parties shall refrain from any actions unrelated to the ongoing emergency situation that could create or deepen the negative consequences for the supply of natural gas, oil or electricity between the Union and the Republic of Moldova.

15. Each Party independently carries the costs relating to the actions in the framework of this Annex.

16. The Parties shall maintain in confidence all information exchanged between them that is designated as being of a confidential nature. The Parties shall take any necessary measures to protect confidential information on the basis of the relevant legal and normative acts of the Republic of Moldova, or the Union and/or its Member States, as applicable, as well as in accordance with applicable international agreements and conventions.

17. The Parties may invite, by mutual agreement, representatives of third parties to take part in the consultations or monitoring referred to in paragraphs 8 and 12.

18. The Parties may agree to adapt the provisions of this Annex in view of establishing an Early Warning Mechanism between them and other Parties.

19. A violation of the Early Warning Mechanism cannot serve as a basis for dispute settlement procedures under Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement. Moreover, a Party shall not rely on, or introduce as evidence in such dispute settlement procedures:

- (a) positions taken or proposals made by the other Party in the course of the procedure set out in this Annex; or
- (b) the fact that the other Party has indicated its willingness to accept a solution to the emergency situation subject to the Early Warning Mechanism.

ANNEX XXXII

MEDIATION MECHANISM

Article 1

Objective

The objective of this Annex is to facilitate a mutually agreed solution through a comprehensive and expeditious procedure with the assistance of a mediator.

Section 1

Procedure under the Mediation Mechanism

Article 2

Request for information

1. Before the initiation of the mediation procedure, a Party may request, at any time, in writing, information regarding a measure adversely affecting trade or investment between the Parties. The Party to which such request is made shall provide, within 20 days, a written response containing its comments on the information contained in the request.

2. Where the responding Party considers that a response within 20 days is not practicable, it shall inform the requesting Party of the reasons for the delay, together with an estimate of the shortest period within which it will be able to provide its response.

Article 3

Initiation of the procedure

1. A Party may request, at any time, that the Parties enter into a mediation procedure. Such request shall be addressed to the other Party in writing. The request shall be sufficiently detailed in order to clearly present the concerns of the requesting Party and shall:

- (a) identify the specific measure at issue;
- (b) provide a statement of the alleged adverse effects that the requesting Party believes the measure has, or will have, on trade or investment between the Parties; and
- (c) explain how the requesting Party considers that those effects are linked to the measure.

2. The mediation procedure may only be initiated by mutual agreement of the Parties. The Party to which a request pursuant to paragraph 1 is addressed shall give sympathetic consideration to the request and reply by accepting or rejecting it in writing within ten days of its receipt.

Article 4

Selection of the mediator

1. Upon the launch of the mediation procedure, the Parties shall endeavour to agree on a mediator no later than 15 days after the receipt of the reply to the request referred to in Article 3 of this Annex.
2. In the event that the Parties are unable to agree on the mediator within the time frame laid down in paragraph 1 of this Article, either Party may request the chair or co-chairs of the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 438(4) of this Agreement, or their delegates, to select the mediator, by drawing lots, from the list established under Article 404(1) of this Agreement. Representatives of both Parties shall be invited, with sufficient advance notice, to be present when the lots are drawn. In any event, the drawing of lots shall be carried out with the Party/Parties that is/are present.
3. The chair or co-chairs of the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 438(4) of this Agreement, or their delegates, shall select the mediator within five working days of the request made under paragraph 2 of this Article by either Party.
4. Should the list referred to in Article 404(1) of this Agreement not be established at the time a request is made pursuant to Article 3 of this Annex, the mediator shall be selected, by drawing lots, from the individuals which have been formally proposed by one or both of the Parties.
5. A mediator shall not be a citizen of either Party, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

6. The mediator shall assist, in an impartial and transparent manner, the Parties in bringing clarity to the measure and its possible trade effects, and in reaching a mutually agreed solution. The Code of Conduct for Arbitrators and Mediators set out in Annex XXXIV to this Agreement shall apply to mediators, *mutatis mutandis*. Rules 3 to 7 (Notifications) and 41 to 45 (Translation and interpretation) of the Rules of Procedure of Annex XXXIII to this Agreement shall also apply, *mutatis mutandis*.

Article 5

Rules of the mediation procedure

1. Within ten days after the appointment of the mediator, the Party having invoked the mediation procedure shall present, in writing, a detailed description of the problem to the mediator and to the other Party, in particular of the operation of the measure at issue and its trade effects. Within 20 days after the date of delivery of this description, the other Party may provide, in writing, its comments on the description of the problem. Either Party may include in its description or comments any information that it deems relevant.

2. The mediator may decide on the most appropriate way of bringing clarity to the measure concerned and its possible trade effects. In particular, the mediator may organise meetings between the Parties, consult the Parties jointly or individually, seek the assistance of, or consult with, relevant experts and stakeholders and provide any additional support requested by the Parties. However, before seeking the assistance of, or consulting with, relevant experts and stakeholders, the mediator shall consult with the Parties.

3. The mediator may offer advice and propose a solution for the consideration of the Parties. The Parties may accept or reject the proposed solution or agree on a different solution. However, the mediator shall not advise or give comments on the consistency of the measure at issue with this Agreement.
4. The mediation procedure shall take place in the territory of the Party to which the request was addressed, or by mutual agreement in any other location or by any other means.
5. The Parties shall endeavour to reach a mutually agreed solution within 60 days from the appointment of the mediator. Pending a final agreement, the Parties may consider possible interim solutions, especially if the measure relates to perishable goods.
6. The solution may be adopted by means of a decision of the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 438(4) of this Agreement. Either Party may make such a solution subject to the completion of any necessary internal procedures. Mutually agreed solutions shall be made publicly available. The version disclosed to the public may not contain any information that a Party has designated as confidential.
7. On request of the Parties, the mediator shall issue to the Parties, in writing, a draft factual report, providing a brief summary of the measure at issue in these procedures, the procedures followed, and any mutually agreed solution reached as the final outcome of these procedures, including possible interim solutions. The mediator shall allow the Parties 15 days to comment on the draft report. After considering the comments of the Parties submitted within that period, the mediator shall submit, in writing, a final factual report to the Parties within 15 days. The factual report shall not include any interpretation of this Agreement.

8. The procedure shall be terminated:
- (a) by the adoption of a mutually agreed solution by the Parties, on the date of its adoption;
 - (b) by mutual agreement of the Parties at any stage of the procedure, on the date of that agreement;
 - (c) by a written declaration of the mediator, after consultation with the Parties, that further efforts at mediation would be to no avail, on the date of that declaration; or
 - (d) by a written declaration of a Party after exploring mutually agreed solutions under the mediation procedure and after having considered any advice and proposed solutions by the mediator, on the date of that declaration.

Section 2

Implementation

Article 6

Implementation of a mutually agreed solution

1. Where the Parties have reached agreement on a solution, each Party shall take the measures necessary to implement the mutually agreed solution within the agreed timeframe.
2. The implementing Party shall inform the other Party in writing of any steps or measures taken to implement the mutually agreed solution.

Section 3

General Provisions

Article 7

Confidentiality and relationship to dispute settlement

1. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, and without prejudice to Article 5(6) of this Annex, all steps of the procedure, including any advice or proposed solution, are confidential. However, any Party may disclose to the public the fact that mediation is taking place.
2. The mediation procedure is without prejudice to the Parties' rights and obligations under the provisions on Dispute Settlement of Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement or any other agreement.
3. Consultations under Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement are not required before initiating the mediation procedure. However, a Party should normally avail itself of the other cooperation or consultation provisions provided for in this Agreement before initiating the mediation procedure.

4. A Party shall not rely on or introduce as evidence in other dispute settlement procedures under this Agreement or any other agreement, nor shall a panel take into consideration:

- (a) positions taken by the other Party in the course of the mediation procedure or information gathered under Articles 5(1) and 5(2) of this Annex;
- (b) the fact that the other Party has indicated its willingness to accept a solution to the measure subject to mediation; or
- (c) advice given or proposals made by the mediator.

5. A mediator may not serve as member of a panel in a dispute settlement proceeding under this Agreement or under the WTO Agreement involving the same matter for which he/she has been a mediator.

Article 8

Time limits

Any time limit referred to in this Annex may be modified by mutual agreement between the Parties involved in the mediation procedures.

Article 9

Costs

1. Each Party shall bear its own expenses derived from its participation in the mediation procedure.
 2. The Parties shall share jointly and equally the expenses derived from organisational matters, including the remuneration and expenses of the mediator. The remuneration of the mediator shall be in accordance with that foreseen for the chairperson of an arbitration panel in accordance with rule 8(e) of the Rules of Procedure.
-

ANNEX XXXIII

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

General provisions

1. In Chapter 14 (Dispute settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement and under these Rules:
 - (a) "adviser" means a person retained by a Party to the dispute to advise or assist that Party in connection with the arbitration panel proceeding;
 - (b) "arbitrator" means a member of an arbitration panel established under Article 385 of this Agreement;
 - (c) "arbitration panel" means a panel established under Article 385 of this Agreement;
 - (d) "assistant" means a person who, under the terms of appointment of an arbitrator, conducts research or provides assistance to that arbitrator;
 - (e) "complaining Party" means any Party that requests the establishment of an arbitration panel under Article 384 of this Agreement;

- (f) "day" means a calendar day;
 - (g) "party complained against" means the Party that is alleged to be in violation of the provisions referred to in Article 381 of this Agreement;
 - (h) "representative of a Party" means an employee or any person appointed by a government department or agency or any other public entity of a Party who represents the Party for the purposes of a dispute under this Agreement.
2. The Party complained against shall be in charge of the logistical administration of the dispute settlement proceedings, in particular the organisation of hearings, unless otherwise agreed. The Parties shall share the expenses derived from organisational matters, including the remuneration and expenses of the arbitrators.

Notifications

3. Each Party to the dispute and the arbitration panel shall transmit any request, notice, written submission or other document by e-mail to the other Party and, as regards written submissions and requests in the context of arbitration, to each of the arbitrators. The arbitration panel shall circulate documents to the Parties also by e-mail. Unless proven otherwise, an e-mail message shall be deemed to be received on the date of its sending. If any of the supporting documents are above ten megabytes, they shall be provided in another electronic format to the other Party and, where relevant, to each of the arbitrators within two days from the sending of the e-mail.

4. A copy of the documents transmitted in accordance with rule 3 shall be submitted to the other Party and, where relevant, to each of the arbitrators on the day of sending the e-mail by facsimile transmission, registered post, courier, or delivery against receipt or any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of the sending thereof.
5. All notifications shall be addressed to the Ministry of Economy of the Republic of Moldova and to the Directorate-General for Trade of the European Commission, respectively.
6. Minor errors of a clerical nature in any request, notice, written submission or other document related to the arbitration panel proceeding may be corrected by delivery of a new document clearly indicating the changes.
7. If the last day for delivery of a document falls on an official holiday of the Union or of the Republic of Moldova, the document shall be deemed delivered within the deadline on the next business day.

Commencing the arbitration

8. (a) If, pursuant to Article 385 of this Agreement or to rule 20 of these Rules, an arbitrator is selected by drawing lots, the drawing of lots shall be carried out at a time and place decided by the complaining Party to be promptly communicated to the Party complained against. The Party complained against may, if it so chooses, be present during the drawing of lots. In any event, the drawing of lots shall be carried out with the Party/Parties that is/are present.

- (b) If, pursuant to Article 385 of this Agreement or to rule 20 of these Rules, an arbitrator is selected by drawing lots and there are two chairs of the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 438(4) of this Agreement, both chairs, or their delegates, or one chair alone in cases where the other chair or his delegate does not accept to participate in the drawing of lots, shall perform the selection.
- (c) The Parties shall notify the selected arbitrators of their appointment.
- (d) An arbitrator who has been appointed according to the procedure established in Article 385 of this Agreement shall confirm his/her availability to serve as an arbitrator to the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 438(4) of this Agreement within five days of the date in which he/she was informed of his/her appointment. If a candidate declines the appointment for a justified reason, a new arbitrator shall be selected following the same procedure used for the selection of the unavailable candidate.
- (e) Unless the Parties to the dispute agree otherwise, they shall meet the arbitration panel within seven days of its establishment in order to determine such matters as the Parties or the arbitration panel deem appropriate, including the remuneration and expenses to be paid to the arbitrators, which shall be in accordance with WTO standards. The remuneration for each arbitrator's assistant shall not exceed 50 % of the remuneration of that arbitrator. Arbitrators and representatives of the Parties to the dispute may take part in this meeting via telephone or video conference.

9. (a) Unless the Parties agree otherwise within five days from the date of selection of the arbitrators, the terms of reference of the arbitration panel shall be "to examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of the Agreement invoked by the parties to the dispute, the matter referred to in the request for establishment of the arbitration panel, to rule on the compatibility of the measure in question with the provisions referred to in Article 381 of this Agreement and to make a ruling in accordance with Articles 387 and 402 of this Agreement".
- (b) The Parties shall notify the agreed terms of reference to the arbitration panel within three days of their agreement.

Initial submissions

10. The complaining Party shall deliver its initial written submission no later than 20 days after the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. The Party complained against shall deliver its written counter-submission no later than 20 days after the date of receipt of the initial written submission.

Working of arbitration panels

11. The chairperson of the arbitration panel shall preside over all its meetings. An arbitration panel may delegate to the chairperson the authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.

12. Unless otherwise provided in Chapter 14 (Dispute settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement, the arbitration panel may conduct its activities by any means, including telephone, facsimile transmissions or computer links.
13. Only arbitrators may take part in the deliberations of the arbitration panel, but the arbitration panel may permit its assistants to be present at its deliberations.
14. The drafting of any ruling shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the arbitration panel and shall not be delegated.
15. Where a procedural question arises that is not addressed by the provisions of Chapter 14 (Dispute settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement and Annexes XXXII, XXXIII and XXXIV to this Agreement, the arbitration panel, after consulting the Parties, may adopt an appropriate procedure that is compatible with those provisions.
16. When the arbitration panel considers that there is a need to modify any of the time limits for its proceedings other than the time limits set out in Chapter 14 (Dispute settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement or to make any other procedural or administrative adjustment, it shall inform the Parties to the dispute in writing of the reasons for the change or adjustment and of the period of time or adjustment needed.

Replacement

17. If an arbitrator is unable to participate in an arbitration panel proceeding, withdraws from it, or must be replaced because he/she does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, as set out in Annex XXXIV to this Agreement, a replacement shall be selected in accordance with Article 385 of this Agreement and rule 8 of these Rules.

18. Where a Party to the dispute considers that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct and for this reason should be replaced, this Party shall notify the other Party to the dispute within 15 days from the time at which it obtained evidence of the circumstances underlying the arbitrator's material violation of the Code of Conduct.

19. Where a Party to the dispute considers that an arbitrator other than the chairperson does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, the Parties to the dispute shall consult and, if they so agree, select a new arbitrator in accordance with Article 385 of this Agreement and rule 8 of these Rules.

If the Parties to the dispute fail to agree on the need to replace an arbitrator, any Party to the dispute may request that such matter be referred to the chairperson of the arbitration panel, whose decision shall be final.

If, pursuant to such a request, the chairperson finds that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, the new arbitrator shall be selected in accordance with Article 385 of this Agreement and rule 8 of these Rules.

20. Where a Party considers that the chairperson of the arbitration panel does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, the Parties shall consult and, if they so agree, select a new chairperson in accordance with Article 385 of this Agreement and rule 8 of these Rules.

If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace the chairperson, any Party may request that such matter be referred to one of the remaining members of the pool of individuals from the sub-list of chairpersons referred to in Article 404(1) of this Agreement. His/her name shall be drawn by lot by the chair of the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 438(4) of this Agreement, or the chair's delegate within five days from the request. The decision by the so selected person on the need to replace the chairperson shall be final.

If the so selected person decides that the original chairperson does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, he/she shall select a new chairperson by lot among the remaining pool of individuals from the sub-list of chairpersons referred to in Article 404(1) of this Agreement. The selection of the new chairperson shall be carried out within five days of the date of the decision referred to in this paragraph.

21. The arbitration panel proceedings shall be suspended for the period taken to carry out the procedures provided for in rules 18, 19 and 20 of these Rules.

Hearings

22. The chairperson of the arbitration panel shall fix the date and time of the hearing in consultation with the Parties to the dispute and the other arbitrators, and shall confirm this in writing to the Parties to the dispute. This information shall also be made publicly available by the Party in charge of the logistical administration of the proceedings, unless the hearing is closed to the public. Unless a Party disagrees, the arbitration panel may decide not to convene a hearing.
23. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the hearing shall be held in Brussels if the complaining Party is the Republic of Moldova, and in Chisinau if the complaining Party is the Union.
24. The arbitration panel may convene additional hearings, if the Parties so agree.
25. All arbitrators shall be present during the entirety of any hearings.
26. The following persons may attend the hearing, irrespective of whether the proceedings are open to the public or not:
- (a) representatives of the Parties to the dispute;
 - (b) advisers to the Parties to the dispute;
 - (c) administrative staff, interpreters, translators and court reporters; and
 - (d) arbitrators' assistants.

Only the representatives and advisers of the Parties to the dispute may address the arbitration panel.

27. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party to the dispute shall deliver to the arbitration panel a list of the names of individuals who will make oral arguments or presentations at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of other representatives or advisers attending the hearing.

28. The arbitration panel shall conduct the hearing in the following manner, ensuring that the complaining Party and the Party complained against are afforded equal time:

Argument

- (a) argument of the complaining Party;
- (b) counter-argument of the Party complained against;

Rebuttal Argument

- (a) argument of the complaining Party;
- (b) counter-argument of the Party complained against.

29. The arbitration panel may direct questions to either Party to the dispute at any time during the hearing.

30. The arbitration panel shall arrange for a transcript of each hearing to be prepared and delivered as soon as possible to the Parties to the dispute. The Parties to the dispute may comment on the transcript, and the arbitration panel may consider those comments.

31. Each Party to the dispute may deliver a supplementary written submission concerning any matter that arose during the hearing within ten days of the date of the hearing.

Questions in writing

32. The arbitration panel may at any time during the proceedings address questions in writing to one or both Parties to the dispute. Each Party to the dispute shall receive a copy of any questions put by the arbitration panel.

33. A Party to the dispute shall also provide a copy of its written response to the arbitration panel's questions to the other Party to the dispute. Each Party to the dispute shall be given the opportunity to provide written comments on the other Party's reply within five days of the date of receipt of such reply.

Confidentiality

34. Each Party to the dispute and its advisers shall treat as confidential any information submitted by the other Party to the dispute to the arbitration panel which that Party has designated as confidential. Where a Party to the dispute submits a confidential version of its written submissions to the arbitration panel, it shall also, upon request of the other Party, provide a non-confidential summary of the information contained in its submissions that could be disclosed to the public no later than 15 days after the date of either the request or the submission, whichever is later, and an explanation as to why the non-disclosed information is confidential. Nothing in these Rules shall preclude a Party to the dispute from disclosing statements of its own positions to the public to the extent that, when making reference to information submitted by the other Party, it does not disclose any information designated by the other Party as confidential. The arbitration panel shall meet in closed session when the submission and the arguments of a Party contain confidential information. The Parties to the dispute and their advisers shall maintain the confidentiality of the arbitration panel hearings where the hearings are held in closed session.

Ex parte contacts

35. The arbitration panel shall not meet or communicate with a Party in the absence of the other Party.

36. No arbitrator may discuss any aspect of the subject matter of the proceedings with either Party or both Parties to the dispute in the absence of the other arbitrators.

Amicus curiae submissions

37. Unless the Parties agree otherwise within three days of the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, the arbitration panel may receive unsolicited written submissions from natural or legal persons established in the territory of a Party to the dispute who are independent from the governments of the Parties to the dispute, provided that they are made within ten days of the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, that they are concise and in no case longer than 15 pages typed at double space and that they are directly relevant to a factual or a legal issue under consideration by the arbitration panel.

38. The submission shall contain a description of the person making the submission, whether natural or legal, including its nationality or place of establishment, the nature of its activities, its legal status, general objectives and the source of its financing, and specify the nature of the interest that the person has in the arbitration panel proceeding. It shall be drafted in the languages chosen by the Parties to the dispute in accordance with rules 41 and 42 of these Rules.

39. The arbitration panel shall list in its ruling all the submissions it has received that conform to rules 37 and 38 of these Rules. The arbitration panel shall not be obliged to address in its ruling the arguments made in such submissions. Any such submission shall be notified by the arbitration panel to the Parties to the dispute for their comments. The comments of the Parties to the dispute shall be submitted within ten days, and any such comments shall be taken into consideration by the arbitration panel.

Urgent cases

40. In the cases of urgency referred to in Chapter 11 (Trade-related Energy) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement, the arbitration panel, after consulting the Parties to the dispute, shall adjust the time limits referred to in these Rules, as appropriate, and shall notify the Parties of such adjustments.

Translation and interpretation

41. During the consultations referred to in Article 382 of this Agreement and no later than the meeting referred to in rule 8(e) of these Rules, the Parties to the dispute shall endeavour to agree on a common working language for the proceedings before the arbitration panel.

42. If the Parties to the dispute are unable to agree on a common working language, each Party shall make its written submissions in its chosen language. In such case, that Party shall provide at the same time a translation in the language chosen by the other Party, unless its submissions are written in one of the working languages of the WTO. The Party complained against shall arrange for the interpretation of oral submissions into the languages chosen by the Parties to the dispute.

43. Arbitration panel rulings shall be notified in the language or languages chosen by the Parties to the dispute.

44. Any Party to the dispute may provide comments on the accuracy of the translation of any translated version of a document drawn up in accordance with these Rules.

45. Each Party shall bear the costs of the translation of its written submissions. Any costs incurred for translation of an arbitration ruling shall be borne equally by the Parties to the dispute.

Other procedures

46. These Rules of Procedure are also applicable to procedures established under Article 382, Article 391(2), Article 392(2), Article 393(2) and Article 395(2) of Chapter 14 (Dispute settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement. However, the time limits laid down in these Rules of Procedure shall be adjusted by the arbitration panel in line with the special time limits provided for the adoption of a ruling by the arbitration panel in those other procedures.

ANNEX XXXIV

CODE OF CONDUCT FOR ARBITRATORS AND MEDIATORS

Definitions

1. In this Code of Conduct:
 - (a) "arbitrator" means a member of an arbitration panel established under Article 385 of this Agreement;
 - (b) "assistant" means a person who, under the terms of appointment of an arbitrator, conducts, researches or provides assistance to the arbitrator;
 - (c) "candidate" means an individual whose name is on the list of arbitrators referred to in Article 404(1) of this Agreement and who is under consideration for selection as an arbitrator under Article 385 of this Agreement;
 - (d) "mediator" means a person who conducts a mediation procedure in accordance with Annex XXXII (Mediation Mechanism) to this Agreement;
 - (e) "proceeding", unless otherwise specified, means an arbitration panel proceeding under Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement;
 - (f) "staff", in respect of an arbitrator, means persons under the direction and control of an arbitrator, other than assistants.

Responsibilities to the process

2. Throughout the proceedings, every candidate and arbitrator shall avoid impropriety and the appearance of impropriety, shall be independent and impartial, shall avoid direct and indirect conflicts of interest and shall observe high standards of conduct so that the integrity and impartiality of the dispute settlement mechanism is preserved. Former arbitrators must comply with the obligations established in rules 15, 16, 17 and 18 of this Code of Conduct.

Disclosure obligations

3. Prior to confirmation of his/her selection as an arbitrator under Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement, a candidate shall disclose any interest, relationship or matter that is likely to affect his/her independence or impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias in the proceeding. To this end, a candidate shall make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any such interests, relationships and matters.

4. A candidate or an arbitrator shall communicate matters concerning actual or potential violations of this Code of Conduct only to the Association Committee in Trade configuration, as set out in Article 438(4) of this Agreement, for consideration by the Parties.

5. Once selected, an arbitrator shall continue to make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any interests, relationships or matters referred to in rule 3 of this Code of Conduct and shall disclose them. The disclosure obligation is a continuing duty which requires an arbitrator to disclose any such interests, relationships or matters that may arise during any stage of the proceeding. The arbitrator shall disclose such interests, relationships or matters by informing the Association Committee in Trade configuration, in writing, for consideration by the Parties.

Duties of arbitrators

6. An arbitrator included in the lists of arbitrators provided for in Article 404(1) of this Agreement may decline the appointment as an arbitrator only for justified reasons such as, for example, disease, participation in other court or panel proceedings or conflict of interest. Upon confirmation of his/her selection, an arbitrator shall be available to perform and shall perform his/her duties thoroughly and expeditiously throughout the proceeding, and with fairness and diligence.

7. An arbitrator shall consider only those issues raised in the proceeding and necessary for a ruling and shall not delegate this duty to any other person.

8. An arbitrator shall take all appropriate steps to ensure that his/her assistant and staff are aware of, and comply with, rules 2, 3, 4, 5, 16, 17 and 18 of this Code of Conduct.

9. An arbitrator shall not engage in *ex parte* contacts concerning the proceeding.

Independence and impartiality of arbitrators

10. An arbitrator shall be independent and impartial, avoid creating an appearance of impropriety or bias, and shall not be influenced by self-interest, outside pressure, political considerations, public clamour, loyalty to a Party or fear of criticism.
11. An arbitrator shall not, directly or indirectly, incur any obligation or accept any benefit that would in any way interfere, or appear to interfere, with the proper performance of his/her duties.
12. An arbitrator shall not use his/her position on the arbitration panel to advance any personal or private interests. An arbitrator shall avoid actions that may create the impression that others are in a special position to influence him/her.
13. An arbitrator shall not allow financial, business, professional, personal, or social relationships or responsibilities to influence his/her conduct or judgement.
14. An arbitrator shall avoid entering into any relationship or acquiring any financial interest that is likely to affect his/her impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias.

Obligations of former arbitrators

15. All former arbitrators shall avoid actions that may create the appearance that they were biased in carrying out their duties or derived advantage from the decision or ruling of the arbitration panel.

Confidentiality

16. No arbitrator or former arbitrator shall at any time disclose or use any non-public information concerning a proceeding or acquired during a proceeding except for the purposes of that proceeding and shall not, in any case, disclose or use any such information to gain personal advantage or advantage for others or to adversely affect the interests of others.

17. An arbitrator shall not disclose an arbitration panel ruling or parts thereof prior to its publication in accordance with Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement.

18. An arbitrator or a former arbitrator shall not disclose the deliberations of an arbitration panel, or any arbitrator's view at any time.

Expenses

19. Each arbitrator shall keep a record and render a final account of the time devoted to the procedure and of his/her expenses, as well as the time and expenses of his/ assistant and staff.

Mediators

20. The disciplines described in this Code of Conduct as applying to arbitrators or former arbitrators shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to mediators.

ANNEX XXXV

CHAPTER 2 (ANTI-FRAUD AND CONTROL PROVISIONS) OF TITLE VI

The Republic of Moldova undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

Convention of 26 July 1995, drawn up on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, on the protection of the European Communities' financial interests

The following provisions of that Convention shall apply:

- Article 1 – General provisions, definitions
- Article 2(1) – The Republic of Moldova shall take the necessary measures to ensure that the conduct referred to in Article 1, and participating in, instigating, or attempting the conduct referred to in Article 1(1), are punishable by effective, proportionate and dissuasive criminal penalties.
- Article 3 – Criminal liability of heads of businesses

Timetable: those provisions of that Convention shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Protocol drawn up on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union to the Convention on the protection of the European Communities' financial interests

The following provisions of that Protocol shall apply:

- Article 1(1)(c) and Article 1(2) – Relevant definitions
- Article 2 – Passive corruption
- Article 3 – Active corruption
- Article 5(1) – The Republic of Moldova shall take the necessary measures to ensure that the conduct referred to in Articles 2 and 3, and participating in and instigating the conduct in question, are punishable by effective, proportionate and dissuasive criminal penalties.
- Article 7 insofar as it refers to Article 3 of the Convention

Timetable: those provisions of that Protocol shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Second Protocol, drawn up on the basis of Article K.3 of the Treaty on European Union, to the Convention on the protection of the European Communities' financial interests

The following provisions of that Protocol shall apply:

- Article 1 – Definition
- Article 2 – Money laundering
- Article 3 – Liability of legal persons
- Article 4 – Sanctions for legal persons
- Article 12 insofar as it refers to Article 3 of the Convention

Timetable: those provisions of that Protocol shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

PROTOCOL I
ON A FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT BETWEEN
THE EUROPEAN UNION AND THE REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA
ON THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES FOR THE PARTICIPATION
OF THE REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA IN UNION PROGRAMMES

Article 1

The Republic of Moldova shall be allowed to participate in all current and future programmes of the Union open to the participation of the Republic of Moldova in accordance with the relevant provisions adopting those programmes.

Article 2

The Republic of Moldova shall contribute financially to the general budget of the EU corresponding to the specific programmes in which the Republic of Moldova participates.

Article 3

The Republic of Moldova's representatives shall be allowed to take part, as observers and for the points which concern the Republic of Moldova, in the management committees responsible for monitoring the programmes to which the Republic of Moldova contributes financially.

Article 4

Projects and initiatives submitted by participants from the Republic of Moldova shall, as far as possible, be subject to the same conditions, rules and procedures pertaining to the programmes concerned as those which apply to Member States.

Article 5

The specific terms and conditions regarding the participation of the Republic of Moldova in each particular programme, in particular the financial contribution payable and the reporting and evaluation procedures, shall be determined in a Memorandum of Understanding between the European Commission and the competent authorities of the Republic of Moldova on the basis of the criteria established by the programmes concerned.

If the Republic of Moldova applies for external assistance of the Union to participate in a given Union programme pursuant to Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1638/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 laying down general provisions establishing a European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument or pursuant to any similar legislative act of the Union providing for external assistance of the Union to the Republic of Moldova that may be adopted in the future, the conditions governing the use by the Republic of Moldova of external assistance of the Union shall be determined in a financing agreement, complying in particular with Article 20 of Regulation (EC) No 1638/2006.

Article 6

In accordance with Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 of 25 June 2002 on the Financial Regulation applicable to the general budget of the European Communities, each Memorandum of Understanding concluded pursuant to Article 5 of this Protocol shall stipulate that financial control or audits or other verifications, including administrative investigations, shall be carried out by, or under the authority of, the European Commission, the European Court of Auditors and the European Anti-Fraud Office.

Detailed provisions shall be made on financial control and auditing, administrative measures, penalties and recovery enabling the European Commission, the European Court of Auditors and the European Anti-Fraud Office to be granted powers equivalent to their powers with regard to beneficiaries or contractors established in the Union.

Article 7

This Protocol shall apply while this Agreement is applicable.

Either Party may denounce this Protocol by written notification to the other Party. This Protocol shall terminate six months after the date of such notification.

Termination of the Protocol following denunciation by either Party shall have no influence on the checks and controls to be carried out in accordance with the provisions laid down in Articles 5 and 6, where appropriate.

Article 8

No later than three years after the date of entry into force of this Protocol, and every three years thereafter, both Parties may review the implementation of this Protocol on the basis of the actual participation of the Republic of Moldova in Union programmes.

PROTOCOL II
CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING
PRODUCTS" AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1 Definitions

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

Article 2 General requirements

Article 3 Cumulation of origin

Article 4 Wholly obtained products

Article 5 Sufficiently worked or processed products

Article 6 Insufficient working or processing

Article 7 Unit of qualification

Article 8 Accessories, spare parts and tools

Article 9 Sets

Article 10 Neutral elements

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 11 Principle of territoriality

Article 12 Direct transport

Article 13 Exhibitions

TITLE IV

DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 14 Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

TITLE V

PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 15 General requirements

Article 16 Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

Article 17 Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

Article 18 Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

Article 19 Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

Article 20 Accounting segregation

Article 21 Conditions for making out an origin declaration

Article 22 Approved exporter

Article 23 Validity of proof of origin

Article 24 Submission of proof of origin

Article 25 Importation by instalments

Article 26 Exemptions from proof of origin

- Article 27 Supporting documents
- Article 28 Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents
- Article 29 Discrepancies and formal errors
- Article 30 Amounts expressed in euro

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

- Article 31 Administrative cooperation
- Article 32 Verification of proofs of origin
- Article 33 Dispute settlement
- Article 34 Penalties
- Article 35 Free zones

TITLE VII

CEUTA AND MELILLA

- Article 36 Application of this Protocol
- Article 37 Special conditions

TITLE VIII

FINAL PROVISIONS

- Article 38 Amendments to this Protocol
- Article 39 Transitional provisions for goods in transit or storage

List of Annexes

Annex I: Introductory notes to the list in Annex II

Annex II: List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order for the product manufactured to obtain originating status

Annex III: Specimens of movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1

Annex IV: Text of the origin declaration

Joint Declarations

Joint declaration concerning the Principality of Andorra

Joint declaration concerning the Republic of San Marino

Joint declaration concerning the revision of the rules of origin contained in Protocol II concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation

TITLE I
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) "manufacture" means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) "material" means any ingredient, raw material, component or part etc., used in the manufacture of a product;
- (c) "product" means a product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) "goods" means both materials and products;
- (e) "customs value" means the value as determined in accordance with the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994;
- (f) "ex-works price" means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in the Party in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;

- (g) "value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the exporting Party;
- (h) "value of originating materials" means the value of such materials as defined in point (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;
- (i) "value added" means the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other Parties with which cumulation is applicable or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the exporting Party;
- (j) "chapters" and "headings" mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as "the Harmonised System" or "HS";
- (k) "classified" refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (l) "consignment" means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (m) "territories" includes territorial waters;

- (n) "Party" means one, several or all of the Member States of the European Union, the European Union or the Republic of Moldova;
- (o) "customs authorities of the Party" for the European Union means any of the customs authorities of the Member States of the European Union.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

Article 2

General requirements

For the purposes of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in a Party:

- (a) products wholly obtained in a Party, within the meaning of Article 4;
- (b) products obtained in a Party incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Party concerned within the meaning of Article 5.

Article 3

Cumulation of origin

Notwithstanding Article 2, products shall be considered as originating in a Party if such products are obtained there by incorporating materials originating in the other Party, provided that the working or processing carried out goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 6 while it shall not be necessary that the materials of the other Party have undergone sufficient working or processing.

Article 4

Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in a Party:
 - (a) mineral products extracted from its soil or from its seabed;
 - (b) vegetable products harvested there;
 - (c) live animals born and raised there;
 - (d) products from live animals raised there;
 - (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;

- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the exporting Party by its vessels;
- (g) products made aboard its factory ships exclusively from products referred to in point (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside its territorial waters provided that it has sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
- (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in points (a) to (j).

2. The terms "its vessels" and "its factory ships" in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:

- (a) which are registered or recorded in a Member State of the European Union or in the Republic of Moldova;
- (b) which sail under the flag of a Member State of the European Union or of the Republic of Moldova;

- (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 % by nationals of a Member State of the European Union or of the Republic of Moldova, or by a company with its head office in a Member State of the European Union or in the Republic of Moldova, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of a Member State of the European Union or of the Republic of Moldova and, in addition to that, of which, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to a Member State of the European Union or to the Republic of Moldova or to public bodies or nationals of the said Party;
- (d) of which the master and officers are nationals of a Member State of the European Union or of the Republic of Moldova; and
- (e) of which at least 75 % of the crew are nationals of a Member State of the European Union or of the Republic of Moldova.

Article 5

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained shall be considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II to this Protocol are fulfilled.

Those conditions indicate the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. It follows that if a product which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list in Annex II to this Protocol, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

- (a) their total value does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product;
- (b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded by virtue of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 6.

Article 6

Insufficient working or processing

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2 of this Article, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 5 are satisfied:

- (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;
- (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
- (e) simple painting and polishing operations;
- (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps;
- (h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;

- (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;
- (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles);
- (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
- (l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds;
- (n) mixing of sugar with any material;
- (o) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
- (p) a combination of two or more operations specified in points (a) to (o);
- (q) slaughter of animals.

2. All operations carried out in a Party on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

Article 7

Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonised System.

It follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonised System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
- (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonised System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.

2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonised System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

Article 8

Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 9

Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonised System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set.

Article 10

Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product is an originating product, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which neither enter into the final composition of the product nor are intended to do so.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 11

Principle of territoriality

1. Except as provided for in Article 3 and in paragraph 3 of this Article, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall be fulfilled without interruption in a Party.

2. Except as provided for in Article 3, where originating goods exported from a Party to another country return, they shall be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) the returning goods are the same as those exported; and
- (b) the returning goods have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside a Party on materials exported from the Party and subsequently reimported there, provided that:

- (a) the said materials are wholly obtained in the Party or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 6 prior to being exported;

and

- (b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
 - (i) the re-imported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials;
 - and
 - ii) the total added value acquired outside the Party by applying the provisions of this Article does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the end-product for which originating status is claimed.

4. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside a Party. But where, in the list in Annex II to this Protocol, a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end-product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside the Party by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.
5. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, "total added value" shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside a Party, including the value of the materials incorporated there.
6. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfil the conditions set out in the list in Annex II to this Protocol or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance fixed in Article 5(2) is applied.
7. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System.
8. Any working or processing of the kind covered by the provisions of this Article and done outside a Party shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

Article 12

Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under this Agreement shall apply only to products satisfying the requirements of this Protocol which are transported directly between the Parties. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the Parties acting as exporting and importing parties.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing Party by the production of:

- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting Party through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
 - (i) giving an exact description of the products;

- (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used; and
 - (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
- (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

Article 13

Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than a Party and sold after the exhibition for importation in a Party, shall benefit on importation from the provisions of his Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from a Party to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in a Party;
- (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and

(d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin shall be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing Party in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition shall be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 14

Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in a Party for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in the Party to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.

2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in a Party to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.
3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.
4. The provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this Article shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 7(2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 8 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 9 when such items are non-originating.
5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which this Protocol applies.

TITLE V

PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 15

General requirements

1. Products originating in a Party shall, on importation into the other Party, benefit from the provisions of this Agreement upon submission of one of the following proofs of origin:
 - (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III to this Protocol;
 - (b) in the cases specified in Article 21(1), a declaration (hereinafter referred to as the "origin declaration") given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified. The text of the origin declaration appears in Annex IV to this Protocol.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1 of this Article, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 26, benefit from the provisions of this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the proofs of origin referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

Article 16

Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting Party on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.
2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill in both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III to this Protocol. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the national law of the exporting country. If the completion of the forms is done in handwriting, they shall be completed in ink, in printed characters. The description of the products shall be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line shall be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.
3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting Party where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. Without prejudice to paragraph 5, a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of a Member State of the European Union or of the Republic of Moldova if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the European Union or in the Republic of Moldova and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
5. The customs authorities issuing movement certificates EUR.1 shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. They shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.
6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.
7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Article 17

Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

1. Notwithstanding Article 16(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:
 - (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or
 - (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.
2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter shall indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.
3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application complies with that in the corresponding file.
4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively shall be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

"ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY".

5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the movement certificate EUR.1.

Article 18

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.

2. The duplicate issued in this way shall be endorsed with the following word in English:

"DUPLICATE".

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.

4. The duplicate, which shall bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 19

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in a Party, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within that Party. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

Article 20

Accounting segregation

1. Where considerable cost or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of originating and non-originating materials which are identical and interchangeable, the customs authorities may, at the written request of those concerned, authorise the so-called "accounting segregation" method (hereinafter referred to as the "method") to be used for managing such stocks.
2. The method shall ensure that, for a specific reference period, the number of products obtained which could be considered as "originating" is the same as that which would have been obtained had there been physical segregation of the stocks.

3. The customs authorities may make the grant of authorisation referred to in paragraph 1 subject to any conditions deemed appropriate.
4. The method shall be applied and the application thereof shall be recorded on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the country where the product was manufactured.
5. The beneficiary of the method may make out or apply for proofs of origin, as the case may be, for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.
6. The customs authorities shall monitor the use made of the authorisation and may withdraw it whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

Article 21

Conditions for making out an origin declaration

1. An origin declaration as referred to in Article 15(1)(b) may be made out:
 - (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22; or
 - (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products the total value of which does not exceed EUR 6 000.

2. Without prejudice to paragraph 3, an origin declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the European Union or in the Republic of Moldova and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
3. The exporter making out an origin declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting Party, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
4. An origin declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV to this Protocol, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the national law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink, in printed characters.
5. Origin declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting Party a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any origin declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.
6. An origin declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country at the latest two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

Article 22

Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting Party may authorise any exporter (hereinafter referred to as "approved exporter"), who makes frequent shipments of products in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol, to make out origin declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation shall offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.
3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the origin declaration.
4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.
5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes incorrect use of the authorisation.

Article 23

Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting Party, and shall be submitted within that period to the customs authorities of the importing Party.
2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing Party after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.
3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing Party may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

Article 24

Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing Party in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of this Agreement.

Article 25

Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and subject to the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing Party, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonised System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonised System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

Article 26

Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol, and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, that declaration may be made on the customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.
2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.
3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1 200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

Article 27

Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 16(3) and 21(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an origin declaration may be considered as products originating in a Party and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist, inter alia, of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the relevant Party where these documents are used in accordance with national law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in the relevant Party, issued or made out in the relevant Party, where these documents are used in accordance with national law;
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or origin declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the relevant Party in accordance with this Protocol;
- (e) appropriate evidence concerning working or processing undergone outside the relevant Party by application of Article 11, proving that the requirements of that Article have been satisfied.

Article 28

Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 16(3).
2. The exporter making out an origin declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this origin declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 21(3).
3. The customs authorities of the exporting Party issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 16(2).
4. The customs authorities of the importing Party shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the origin declarations submitted to them.

Article 29

Discrepancies and formal errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the document submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not, ipso facto, render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin shall not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 30

Amounts expressed in euro

1. For the application of the provisions of Article 21(1)(b) and Article 26(3) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amounts in the national currencies of the Parties equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries concerned.
2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Article 21(1)(b) or Article 26(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the country concerned.
3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October. The amounts shall be communicated to the European Commission by 15 October and shall apply from 1 January the following year. The European Commission shall notify all countries concerned of the relevant amounts.
4. A country may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 %. A country may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding off, results in an increase of less than 15 % in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion were to result in a decrease in that equivalent value.

5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Customs Sub-Committee at the request of any Party. When carrying out this review, the Customs Sub-Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 31

Administrative cooperation

1. The customs authorities of the Parties shall provide each other, through the European Commission, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1, and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and origin declarations.
2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the Parties shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1, the origin declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

Article 32

Verification of proofs of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing Party have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing Party shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the origin declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting Party giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the request for verification. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting Party. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
4. If the customs authorities of the importing Party decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results thereof as soon as possible. These results shall indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned may be considered as products originating in a Party and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

6. If, in cases of reasonable doubt, there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

Article 33

Dispute settlement

1. Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures provided for in Article 32 of this Protocol which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification, those disputes shall be submitted to the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 438(4) of this Agreement. Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement shall not apply.
2. Where disputes other than those related to the verification procedures provided for in Article 32 of this Protocol arise in relation to the interpretation of this Protocol, those disputes shall be submitted to the Customs Sub-Committee. A dispute settlement proceeding under Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement may only be initiated, if the Customs Sub-Committee has failed to resolve the dispute within six months from the date on which the dispute was submitted to the Customs Sub-Committee.
3. In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing Party shall take place under the legislation of that Party.

Article 34

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 35

Free zones

1. The Parties shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin, which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, when products originating in a Party are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new movement certificate EUR.1 at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone complies with this Protocol.

TITLE VII

CEUTA AND MELILLA

Article 36

Application of this Protocol

1. The term "European Union" does not cover Ceuta and Melilla.
2. Products originating in the Republic of Moldova, when imported into Ceuta or Melilla, shall enjoy in all respects the same customs regime as that which is applied to products originating in the customs territory of the European Union under Protocol 2 to the Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities. The Republic of Moldova shall grant to imports of products covered by this Agreement and originating in Ceuta and Melilla the same customs regime as that which is granted to products imported from and originating in the European Union.
3. For the purpose of the application of paragraph 2 of this Article with regard to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this Protocol shall apply *mutatis mutandis* subject to the special conditions set out in Article 37.

Article 37

Special conditions

1. Provided that they have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 12, the following shall be considered as:

(1) products originating in Ceuta and Melilla:

(a) products wholly obtained in Ceuta and Melilla;

(b) products obtained in Ceuta and Melilla, in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in point (a) are used, provided that:

(i) those products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 5;

or that

(ii) those products originated in a Party, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 6;

- (2) products originating in the Republic of Moldova:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in the Republic of Moldova;
 - (b) products obtained in the Republic of Moldova, in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in point (a) are used, provided that:
 - (i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 5;or that
 - (ii) those products originated in Ceuta and Melilla or in the European Union, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 6.
- 2. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.
- 3. The exporter or his authorised representative shall enter "Republic of Moldova" and "Ceuta and Melilla" in Box 2 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on origin declarations. In addition, in the case of products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this shall be indicated in Box 4 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on origin declarations.
- 4. The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of this Protocol in Ceuta and Melilla.

TITLE VIII
FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 38

Amendments to this Protocol

The Customs Sub-Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

Article 39

Transitional provisions for goods in transit or storage

The provisions of this Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force of this Agreement are either in transit, in the Parties, in temporary storage in customs warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing Party, within four months of that date, of a proof of origin made out retrospectively together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly in accordance with Article 12.

ANNEX I TO PROTOCOL II

Introductory notes to the list in Annex II TO PROTOCOL II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol.

Note 2:

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonised System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonised System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.

- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

Note 3:

- 3.1. The provisions of Article 5 of this Protocol, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in a Party.

Example:

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the European Union from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the European Union. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading", then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading ..." or "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same heading as the product" means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 of the list.

- 3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

- 3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is, the fibre stage.

- 3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4:

- 4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.
- 4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 0511, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

- 5.1. Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4).

5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*,
- coconut, abaca , ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- current-conducting filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide),
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride),

- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped,
- products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn, of heading 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning), or a combination of the two, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210, is a only mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

- 5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

- 6.1. Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials, which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63, may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that, for a particular textile item (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

- 6.3. Where a percentage rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7:

7.1. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:

- (a) vacuum-distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
- (c) cracking;
- (d) reforming;
- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- (g) polymerisation;
- (h) alkylation;
- (i) isomerisation.

- 7.2. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:
- (a) vacuum-distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerisation;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (i) isomerisation;
 - (j) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);

- (k) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
- (l) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of lubricating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation), in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
- (m) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C, by the ASTM D 86 method;
- (n) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush discharge;
- (o) in respect of crude products (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

7.3. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

ANNEX II TO PROTOCOL II

List of working or processing required to be carried out
on non-originating materials in order for the product manufactured
to obtain originating status

*The products mentioned in the list may not be all covered by this Agreement. It is, therefore,
necessary to consult the other parts of this Agreement.*

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained	
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained, - all the fruit juice (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading 2009 used is originating, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used are wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the fruit and nuts used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used are wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 1301 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	- Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503:		
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading 0506	
	- Other	Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0207	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503		
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading 0506	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading 1505	
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1506	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions:		
	- Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	- Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil	Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained, and - all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used 	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained, and - all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from animals of Chapter 1, and/or - in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained 	
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
	- Chemically-pure maltose and fructose	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702	
	- Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Malt extract	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10	
	- Other	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		
	- Containing 20 % or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained	
	- Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which: - all the cereals and their derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except potato starch of heading 1108	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1806, - in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and Zea mays maize, and their derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2008	- Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits	Manufacture in which the value of all the originating nuts and oil seeds of headings 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	- Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the chicory used is wholly obtained 	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
	- Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used	
	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Manufacture from materials of any heading	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of headings 2002 to 2005	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which all the fruit juice used (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) is originating 	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume 	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used is wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used are wholly obtained	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: - all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used are originating, and - all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used are wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite	
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate	
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2852	Mercury compounds of internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	Mercury compounds of nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2852, 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2915 and 2916 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932 and 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2939	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	- Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other		
	-- Human blood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	-- Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3003 and 3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006):		
	- Obtained from amikacin of heading 2941	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3006	- Waste pharmaceuticals specified in note 4(k) to this Chapter	The origin of the product in its original classification shall be retained	
	- Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:		
	- made of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁵⁾	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- made of fabrics	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – natural fibres – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – chemical materials or textile pulp 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - sodium nitrate - calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sulphate 	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes ⁽³⁾	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials of heading 3205 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" (4) in this heading. However, materials of the same group as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		
	- With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: - hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading 1516,	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
		- fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading 3823, and	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		- materials of heading 3404	
		However, these materials may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
	- Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3505	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
	- Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of heading 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of headings 3701 and 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
	- Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Ex 3821	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3823	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The following of this heading: -- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products -- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters -- Sorbitol other than that of heading 2905 	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts -- Ion exchangers -- Getters for vacuum tubes 		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas -- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification -- Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters -- Fusel oil and Dippel's oil -- Mixtures of salts having different anions -- Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing 		

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for headings ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:		
	- Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁵⁾ 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁵⁾	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3907	- Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁵⁾	
	- Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:		
	- Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other:		
	-- Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁵⁾ 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	-- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁵⁾	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3920	- Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallised	Manufacture from highly-transparent polyester-foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron ⁽⁶⁾	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		
	- Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4011 and 4012	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber	
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on	
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Retanning of tanned leather Or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4107, 4112 and 4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 4104 to 4113	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 4114	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture from materials of headings 4104 to 4106, 4107, 4112 or 4113, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:		
	- Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins	
	- Other	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading 4302	
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Planing, sanding or end-jointing	
ex 4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) and for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or end-jointing	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:		
	- Sanded or end-jointed	Sanding or end-jointing	
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding	
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size	
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 4418	- Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used	
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading, except drawn wood of heading 4409	
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911	
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:		
	- Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste	
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - other natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽⁷⁾	
	- Other	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ :	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽⁷⁾	
	- Other	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ :	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (7)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (7):	
		- coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽⁷⁾	
	- Other	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : - coir yarn, - jute yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽⁷⁾	
	- Other	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ :	
		- coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽⁷⁾	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture from (7): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	- Needleloom felt	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However:	
		- polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture from (7): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres made from casein, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture from (7): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Manufacture from (7): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings:		
	- Of needleloom felt	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However:	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, <p>of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Jute fabric may be used as a backing</p>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Of other felt	Manufacture from (7): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other	Manufacture from (7): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a backing	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:		
	- Combined with rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽⁷⁾	
	- Other	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ :	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp or	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
	- Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from yarn	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn ⁽⁷⁾	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5905	Textile wall coverings:		
	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials	Manufacture from yarn	
	- Other	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ :	
		- coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp or	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:		
	- Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ :	
		- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from chemical materials	
	- Other	Manufacture from yarn	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:		
	- Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:		
	- Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading 6310	
	- Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading 5911	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - the following materials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene ⁽⁸⁾, -- yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, -- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene ⁽⁸⁾, -- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly(p-phenylene terephthalamide), -- glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn ⁽⁸⁾, 	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid, -- natural fibres, -- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -- chemical materials or textile pulp 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
	- Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form	Manufacture from yarn ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽⁹⁾	
	- Other	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Manufacture from yarn ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽⁹⁾	
ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ⁽⁹⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁹⁾	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn ⁽⁹⁾ or Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁹⁾	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	- Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽⁸⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁹⁾	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁷⁾ (⁹) or	
		Making up, followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of all the unprinted goods of headings 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:		
	- Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ⁽⁹⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁹⁾	
	- Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn ⁽⁹⁾ or Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁹⁾	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from yarn (°)	
ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:		
	- Of felt, of nonwovens	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ :	
		- natural fibres, or	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other:		

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	-- Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁹⁾ (¹⁰) or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted), provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁹⁾ (¹⁰)	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sun blinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	- Of nonwovens	Manufacture from ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽⁹⁾ : - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁷⁾ (⁹)	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres (⁹)	
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate	
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7006	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:		
	- Glass-plate substrates, coated with a dielectric thin film, and of a semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMI-standards ⁽¹⁾	Manufacture from non-coated glass-plate substrate of heading 7006	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Hand-decoration (except silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided that the total value of the hand-blown glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: - uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or - glass wool	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals:		
	- Unwrought	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110</p> <p>or</p> <p>Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110</p> <p>or</p> <p>Alloying of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals</p>	
	- Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or	
		Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7207	
ex 7218, 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7218	
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7218	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 7224, 7225 to 7228	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206, 7218 or 7224	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks, provided that the total value of the forged blanks used does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may not be used	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 7315	Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		
	- Refined copper	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	- Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper	
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium	
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in the HS		

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
7801	Unwrought lead:		
	- Refined lead	Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7802 may not be used	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7902 may not be used	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 8002 may not be used	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:		
	- Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8202 to 8205. However, tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8302 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8306 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product ⁽¹²⁾	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8403 and 8404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		
	- Road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Ex 8443	Printers, for office machines (for example automatic data processing machines, word-processing machines, etc.)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor 	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, - the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used, and - the thread-tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are originating 	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8486	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes and parts and accessories thereof - machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, and parts and accessories thereof - machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass and parts and accessories thereof - marking-out instruments which are pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates; parts and accessories thereof 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- moulds, injection or compression types	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- lifting, handing, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8501 and 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8517	Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of headings 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8519	Sound recording and sound reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8523	- Unrecorded discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, but excluding products of Chapter 37;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- recorded discs, tapes solid-state non-volatile storage devices and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, but excluding products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37;	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- proximity cards and "smart cards" with two or more electronic integrated circuits	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- "smart cards" with one electronic integrated circuit	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>or</p> <p>The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8528	- monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- other monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; Reception apparatus for television –, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus;	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:		
	- Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Suitable for use solely or principally with monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage exceeding 1000 V	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8536	- Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables		
	-- of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- of ceramics	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	-- of copper	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8542	Electronic integrated circuits		
	- Monolithic integrated circuits	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>or</p> <p>The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- multichips which are parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- others	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8548	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product-	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:		
	-- Not exceeding 50 cm ³	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	-- Exceeding 50 cm ³	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:		
	- Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 9018	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:		
	- Parts and accessories	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 9114 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:		
	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use with materials of heading 9401 or 9403, provided that:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of the cloth does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - all the other materials used are originating and are classified in a heading other than heading 9401 or 9403 	
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, roughly-shaped blocks for making golf-club heads may be used	
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading as the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
9608	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points of the same heading as the product may be used	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly-shaped blocks	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

- (¹) For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.
- (²) For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.
- (³) Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations, provided that they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.
- (⁴) A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semicolon.
- (⁵) In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.
- (⁶) The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which, measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor), is less than 2 %.
- (⁷) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
- (⁸) The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.
- (⁹) See Introductory Note 6.
- (¹⁰) For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.
- (¹¹) SEMI – Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.
- (¹²) This rule shall apply until 31.12.2005.
-

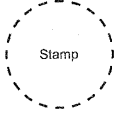
ANNEX III TO PROTOCOL II

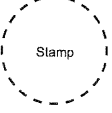
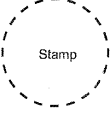
SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1 AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1

Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the Parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form shall include a reference to such approval. Each form shall bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000	
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.	
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between and (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)	
	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks	
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages (¹); Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)
11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT Declaration certified Export document (²) Form No Of Customs office Issuing country or territory (Place and date) (Signature)	Stamp 	12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate (Place and date) (Signature)
(¹) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state 'in bulk' as appropriate. (²) Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.		

<p>13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to</p>	<p>14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION</p>
<p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> 	<p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate ⁽¹⁾</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p>  <p>⁽¹⁾ Insert X in the appropriate box.</p>

NOTES

1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialed by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000	
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.	
	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between and (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)	
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination
	6. Transport details (Optional)	
7. Remarks		
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages (1), Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m ³ , etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)
(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state 'in bulk' as appropriate.		

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....
.....
.....
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents ⁽¹⁾:

.....
.....
.....
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)
.....

⁽¹⁾ For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.



ANNEX IV TO PROTOCOL II

TEXT OF THE ORIGIN DECLARATION

The origin declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Bulgarian version

Износителят на продуктите, обхванати от този документ (митническо разрешение № ...⁽¹⁾) декларира, че освен където ясно е отбелязано друго, тези продукти са с ... преференциален произход ⁽²⁾.

Spanish version

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento (autorización aduanera n° ...⁽¹⁾) declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial ...⁽²⁾.

Czech version

Vývozce výrobků uvedených v tomto dokumentu (číslo povolení ...⁽¹⁾) prohlašuje, že kromě zřetelně označených mají tyto výrobky preferenční původ v ...⁽²⁾.

Danish version

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument, (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. ...⁽¹⁾), erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i ...⁽²⁾.

German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ...⁽¹⁾) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anderes angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ...⁽²⁾ Ursprungswaren sind.

Estonian version

Käesoleva dokumendiga hõlmatud toodete eksportija (tolli kinnitus nr. ...⁽¹⁾) deklareerib, et need tooted on ...⁽²⁾ sooduspäritoluga, välja arvatud juhul, kui on selgelt näidatud teisiti.

Greek version

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο (άδεια τελωνείου υπ' αριθ. ...⁽¹⁾) δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής ...⁽²⁾.

French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° ...⁽¹⁾) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ...⁽²⁾.

Croatian version

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlaštenje br.⁽¹⁾) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je drukčije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi⁽²⁾ preferencijalnog podrijetla.

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ...⁽¹⁾) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ...⁽²⁾.

Latvian version

To produktu eksportētājs, kuri ietverti šajā dokumentā (muitas atļauja Nr. ...⁽¹⁾), deklarē, ka, izņemot tur, kur ir citādi skaidri noteikts, šiem produktiem ir preferenciāla izcelsme ...⁽²⁾.

Lithuanian version

Šiame dokumente išvardytų produktų eksportuotojas (muitinės liudijimo Nr. ...⁽¹⁾) deklaruoja, kad, jeigu kitaip nenurodyta, tai yra ...⁽²⁾ preferencinės kilmės produktai.

Hungarian version

A jelen okmányban szereplő áruk exportőre (vámfelhatalmazási szám: ...⁽¹⁾) kijelentem, hogy eltérő egyértelmű jelzés hiányában az áruk preferenciális ...⁽²⁾ származásúak.

Maltese version

L-esportatur tal-prodotti koperti b'dan id-dokument (awtorizzazzjoni tad-dwana nru. ...⁽¹⁾) jiddikjara li, ħlief fejn indikat b'mod ċar li mhux hekk, dawn il-prodotti huma ta' oriġini preferenzjali ...⁽²⁾.

Dutch version

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. ...⁽¹⁾), verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn ⁽²⁾.

Polish version

Eksporter produktów objętych tym dokumentem (upoważnienie władz celnych nr ...⁽¹⁾) deklaruje, że z wyjątkiem gdzie jest to wyraźnie określone, produkty te mają ...⁽²⁾ preferencyjne pochodzenie.

Portuguese version

O abaixo-assinado, exportador dos produtos abrangidos pelo presente documento (autorização aduaneira n.º ...⁽¹⁾), declara que, salvo indicação expressa em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ...⁽²⁾.

Romanian version

Exportatorul produselor ce fac obiectul acestui document (autorizația vamală nr. ...⁽¹⁾) declară că, exceptând cazul în care în mod expres este indicat altfel, aceste produse sunt de origine preferențială ...⁽²⁾.

Slovenian version

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št ...⁽¹⁾) izjavlja, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno ...⁽²⁾ poreklo.

Slovak version

Vývozca výrobkov uvedených v tomto dokumente (číslo povolenia ...⁽¹⁾) vyhlasuje, že okrem zreteľne označených, majú tieto výrobky preferenčný pôvod v ...⁽²⁾.

Finnish version

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupa n:o ...⁽¹⁾) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperä tuotteita ⁽²⁾.

Swedish version

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr. ...⁽¹⁾) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande ... ursprung ⁽²⁾.

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...⁽²⁾ preferential origin.

Republic of Moldova version

Exportatorul produselor ce fac obiectul acestui document (autorizația vamală nr. ...⁽¹⁾) declară că, exceptând cazul în care în mod expres este indicat altfel, aceste produse sunt de origine preferențială ...⁽²⁾.

..... 3

(Place and date)

..... 4

(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

- 1 When the origin declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be enter in this space. When the origin declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.
 - 2 Origin of products to be indicated. When the origin declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol "CM".
 - 3 These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.
 - 4 In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.
-

**JOINT DECLARATION
CONCERNING THE PRINCIPALITY OF ANDORRA**

1. Products originating in the Principality of Andorra falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonised System shall be accepted by the Republic of Moldova as originating in the European Union within the meaning of this Agreement.

2. Protocol II concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the products referred to in paragraph 1.

**JOINT DECLARATION
CONCERNING THE REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO**

1. Products originating in the Republic of San Marino shall be accepted by the Republic of Moldova as originating in the European Union within the meaning of this Agreement.
2. Protocol II concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the products referred to in paragraph 1.

**JOINT DECLARATION
CONCERNING THE REVISION OF THE RULES OF ORIGIN CONTAINED IN
PROTOCOL II CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF
"ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE
COOPERATION**

1. The Parties agree to review the rules of origin contained in Protocol II concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation and discuss the necessary amendments upon request of either Party. In such discussions, the Parties shall take into account the development of technologies, production processes, price fluctuations and all other factors which might justify the changes to the rules.

 2. Annex II to Protocol II concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation will be adapted in accordance with the periodical changes to the Harmonised System.
-

PROTOCOL III
ON MUTUAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE
IN CUSTOMS MATTERS

Article 1
Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) "customs legislation" means any legal or regulatory provision applicable in the territories of the Parties, governing the import, export and transit of goods and their placing under any other customs regime or procedure, including measures on prohibition, restriction and control thereof;
- (b) "applicant authority" means a competent administrative authority which makes a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol and which has been designated by a Party for that purpose;
- (c) "requested authority" means a competent administrative authority which receives a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol and which has been designated by a Party for that purpose;
- (d) "personal data" means all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual;
- (e) "operation in breach of customs legislation" means any violation or attempted violation of customs legislation.

Article 2

Scope

1. The Parties shall assist each other, in the areas of their competence, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, to ensure the correct application of their customs legislation, in particular by preventing, investigating and combating operations in breach of that legislation.
2. The assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, shall apply to any administrative authority of the Parties which is competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover exchange of information obtained under powers exercised at the request of a judicial authority, except where the communication of such information is authorised by that authority.
3. The assistance to recover duties, taxes or fines is not covered by this Protocol.

Article 3

Assistance on request

1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall provide the applicant authority with all relevant information which may enable it to ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding noted or planned activities which are or could be operations in breach of customs legislation.

2. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform the former of the following:
 - (a) whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Parties have been properly imported into the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods;
 - (b) whether goods imported into the territory of one of the Parties have been properly exported from the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.

3. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its legal or regulatory provisions, take the necessary steps to ensure special surveillance of:
 - (a) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (b) places where stocks of goods have been or may be assembled in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that these goods are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (c) goods that are or may be transported in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (d) means of transport that are or may be used in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

Article 4
Spontaneous assistance

The Parties shall assist each other, on their own initiative and in accordance with their legal or regulatory provisions, if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, in particular by providing information pertaining to:

- (a) activities which are or appear to be operations in breach of customs legislation and which may be of interest to the other Party;
- (b) new means or methods employed in carrying out operations in breach of customs legislation;
- (c) goods known to be subject to operations in breach of customs legislation;
- (d) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;
- (e) means of transport in respect of which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are, or may be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

Article 5
Delivery and notification

1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, in accordance with legal or regulatory provisions applicable to that authority, take all necessary measures in order to deliver any documents or to notify any decisions originating from the applicant authority and falling within the scope of this Protocol, to an addressee residing or established in the territory of the requested authority.

2. Requests for delivery of documents or notification of decisions shall be made in writing in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority.

Article 6

Form and substance of requests for assistance

1. Requests pursuant to this Protocol shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing immediately.

2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the following information:

- (a) the applicant authority;
- (b) the requested measure;
- (c) the object of and the reason for the request;
- (d) the legal or regulatory provisions and other legal elements involved;
- (e) indications, as exact and comprehensive as possible, regarding the natural or legal persons who are the target of the investigations;
- (f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out.

3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority. This requirement shall not apply to any documents that accompany a request under paragraph 1.

4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements set out in this Article, its correction or completion may be requested and precautionary measures may be ordered in the meantime.

Article 7
Execution of requests

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Party, by supplying information already in the requested authority's possession, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out. This provision shall also apply to any other authority to which the request has been addressed by the requested authority when the latter cannot act on its own.
2. Requests for assistance shall be executed without delay in accordance with the legal or regulatory provisions of the requested Party.
3. Duly authorised officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the other Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present in the offices of the requested authority, or any other concerned authority in accordance with paragraph 1, to obtain information relating to activities that are or may be operations in breach of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol.
4. Duly authorised officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the other Party and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

Article 8

Form in which information is to be communicated

1. The requested authority shall communicate the results of enquiries to the applicant authority in writing together with relevant documents, certified copies or other items.
2. That information may be in a computerised form.
3. Original documents shall be transmitted only upon request in cases where certified copies would be insufficient. Those originals shall be returned at the earliest opportunity.

Article 9

Exceptions to the obligation to provide assistance

1. Assistance may be refused or may be subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions or requirements, in cases where a Party is of the opinion that assistance under this Protocol would:
 - (a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of the Republic of Moldova or that of a Member State which has been requested to provide assistance under this Protocol;
 - (b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security or other essential interests, in particular in the cases referred to under Article 10(2) of this Protocol; or
 - (c) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret.

2. Assistance may be postponed by the requested authority on the ground that it will interfere with an on-going investigation, prosecution or proceeding. In such a case, the requested authority shall consult with the applicant authority to determine if assistance can be given subject to such terms or conditions as the requested authority may require.
3. Where the applicant authority seeks assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so requested, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be for the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.
4. For the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, the decision of the requested authority and the reasons therefor must be communicated to the applicant authority without delay.

Article 10
Information exchange and confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential or restricted nature, depending on the rules applicable in each of the Parties. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws of the Party that received it and the corresponding provisions applying to the institutions of the Union.
2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the Party which may receive it undertakes to protect such data in a manner that is considered adequate by the Party that may supply them.

3. The use, in administrative or judicial proceedings instituted in respect of operations in breach of customs legislation, of information obtained under this Protocol shall be considered to be for the purposes of this Protocol. Therefore, the Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol. The competent authority which supplied that information or gave access to those documents shall be notified of such use.

4. The information obtained under this Protocol shall be used solely for the purposes of this Protocol. Where one of the Parties wishes to use such information for other purposes, it shall obtain the prior written consent of the authority which provided the information. Such use shall then be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority.

Article 11

Experts and witnesses

An official of a requested authority may be authorised to appear, within the limitations of the authorisation granted, as an expert or a witness in administrative or judicial proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol, and may produce such objects, documents or certified copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request to the official is made by the applicant authority and must indicate specifically before which administrative or judicial authority the official will have to appear, on which matters and in which capacity (title or qualification).

Article 12
Assistance expenses

The Parties shall waive all claims against each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses related to experts and witnesses, and those related to interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

Article 13
Implementation

1. The implementation of this Protocol shall be entrusted on the one hand to the customs authorities of the Republic of Moldova, and on the other hand to the competent services of the European Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States, as appropriate. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration the rules in force, in particular in the field of data protection.
2. The Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

Article 14
Other agreements

1. Taking into account the respective competences of the Union and the Member States, the provisions of this Protocol shall:

- (a) not affect the obligations of the Parties under any other international agreement or convention;
- (b) be deemed complementary to agreements on mutual assistance which have been or may be concluded between individual Member States and the Republic of Moldova; and
- (c) not affect the Union's provisions governing the communication between the competent services of the European Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States of any information obtained under this Protocol which could be of interest to the Union.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, the provisions of this Protocol shall take precedence over the provisions of any bilateral agreement on mutual assistance which has been or may be concluded between individual Member States of the EU and the Republic of Moldova in so far as the provisions of such a bilateral agreement are incompatible with those of this Protocol.

Article 15
Consultations

In respect of questions relating to the applicability of this Protocol, the Parties shall consult each other to resolve the matter in the framework of the Customs Sub-Committee set up under Article 200 of this Agreement.

PROTOCOL IV

DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Agreement:

1. "*Irregularity*" means any infringement of a provision of EU law, of this Agreement or ensuing agreements and contracts, resulting from an act or omission by an economic operator, which has, or would have, the effect of prejudicing the general budget of the EU or budgets managed by it, either by reducing or losing revenue accruing from own resources collected directly on behalf of the EU, or by an unjustified item of expenditure.
2. "*Fraud*" means
 - (a) in respect of expenditure, any intentional act or omission relating to:
 - the use or presentation of false, incorrect or incomplete statements or documents, which has as its effect the misappropriation or wrongful retention of funds from the general budget of the EU or budgets managed by, or on behalf of, the EU;
 - the non-disclosure of information in violation of a specific obligation, with the same effect as described in the first indent of this point;
 - the misapplication of funds referred to in the first indent of this point for purposes other than those for which they were originally granted;
 - (b) in respect of revenue, any intentional act or omission relating to:
 - the use or presentation of false, incorrect or incomplete statements or documents, which has as its effect the illegal diminution of the resources of the general budget of the EU or budgets managed by, or on behalf of, the EU;

- the non-disclosure of information in violation of a specific obligation, with the same effect as described in the first indent of this point;
 - the misapplication of a legally obtained benefit, with the same effect as described in the first indent of this point.
3. "*Active corruption*" means the deliberate action of whosoever promises or gives, directly or through an intermediary, an advantage of any kind whatsoever to an official, for himself or for a third party, for him to act or refrain from acting in accordance with his duty or, in the exercise of his functions, in breach of his official duties in a way which damages or is likely to damage the financial interests of the EU.
4. "*Passive corruption*" means the deliberate action of an official who, directly or through an intermediary, requests or receives advantages of any kind whatsoever, for himself or for a third party, or accepts a promise of such an advantage, to act or refrain from acting in accordance with his duty or, in the exercise of his functions, in breach of his official duties in a way which damages or is likely to damage the financial interests of the EU.
5. "*Conflict of interest*" means any situation that could cast doubt on the ability of staff to act in an impartial and objective manner for reasons involving family, emotional life, political or national affinity, economic interest or any other shared interest with a tenderer, applicant or beneficiary, or that could reasonably appear to do so in the eyes of an external third party.
6. "*Unduly paid*" means paid in breach of the rules governing EU funds.

7. "*European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF)*" means the European Commission's specialised anti-fraud department. OLAF has operational independence and is responsible for carrying out administrative investigations intended to combat fraud, corruption and any other illegal activity adversely affecting the financial interests of the EU, as provided for in Commission Decision 1999/352/EC, ECSC, Euratom of 28 April 1999 establishing the European Anti-fraud Office (OLAF), Regulation (EC) No 1073/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 1999 concerning investigations by the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) and Council Regulation (Euratom, EC) No 2185/96 of 11 November 1996 concerning on-the-spot checks and inspections carried out by the Commission in order to protect the European Communities' financial interests against fraud and other irregularities.

ISBN 978-1-4741-1095-2



9 781474 110952